# EMA ELECTRICAL MULTIFUNCTION ANALYZER RECORDER COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL 

- ASCII standard EMA
- MODBUS-RTU

USER MANUAL<br>IM 145-U v. 6.6

Firmware Vers. X.11.25
$X=4 \div 9$

For other communication protocol available on EMA analyzer please to see specific instruction manual.

## Optional communication protocol available are:

- PROFIBUS-DP
- ethernet TCP/IP

For other communication protocol please contact our service.
Information in this document is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of CONTREL ELETTRONICA

This documentation is consigned to the customer to enable the correct and safe operation of the instrument; any other use of documentation is strictly prohibited.
The information contained herein is the property of CONTREL ELETTRONICA. And by law, no part of it may be reproduced, transcribed, stored in any retrieval system, or translated into any language by means (even for internal purposes by the customer) without the express written permission of CONTREL ELETTRONICA

In addition, no part of this manual may be transmitted in any form by any means, including photocopying and recording, for any purposes, without the express written permission of CONTREL ELETTRONICA.

In case of Copyright violation the customer is directly responsible.

## INDEX

INSTRUCTION MANUAL ..... 1

1) ASCII STANDARD EMA COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL ..... 3
1.1) EMA SERIAL COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL ..... 3
1.2) IDENTIFICATION SEQUENCE ..... 3
1.3) DATA REQUEST SEQUENCE ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Request or Reading) ..... 3
1.4) PARAMETER SETTING SEQUENCE ..... 6
1.5) CHECK CHARACTERS ..... 7
1.6) VARIABLES (Reading codes) ..... 8
1.7) PROGRAMMABLE PARAMETERS (Writing codes) ..... 12
1.8) PROGRAMMABLE PARAMETERS (Writing codes crescent order) ..... 18
1.9) ERROR MESSAGES ..... 20
1.10) NOTES ..... 20
2) MODBUS-RTU COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL ..... 21
2.1) MODBUS PROTOCOL ..... 21
2.2) READING OF THE REGISTERS ( Function Code \$ 03) ..... 23
2.3) SETUP OF THE EMA PARAMETERS (Function Code \$ 10 ) ..... 25
2.4) ERROR MESSAGE FROM SLAVE TO MASTER ..... 26
2.5) DIAGNOSTIC (Function Code \$ 08) ..... 27
2.6) REPORT SLAVE ID (Function Code \$ 11) ..... 28
2.7) TABLE OF EMA REGISTERS ..... 28
2.8) EXAMPLE OF READING AND SETUP REGISTERS ..... 65
2.9) TROUBLESHOOTING ..... 76
2.10) NOTES ..... 76

## 1) ASCII STANDARD EMA COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL

## 1.1) EMA SERIAL COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL

Serial communication occurs between a device and a Host computer according to a master-slave model, in which the device is configured as the slave.
The communication through a defined protocol is carried out on a single line (half duplex), meaning that messages are sent in to opposite directions in different time.
The device places itself in a reception mode when it receives a STX (Start of TeXt) character; and it remains in this condition until it receives an ETX (End of TeXt) character.
The characters used for the communication are all part of the ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange )

## 1.2) IDENTIFICATION SEQUENCE

For a multi-drop connection, each slave must have a specific code in order to be identified by the Host device, avoiding errors on the communication line.
To avoid communication errors and to optimize the line speed the operator may assign to each unit a logical number (address or node)
Beside of the possibility to identify the device through a logical number the operator may assign to the slave a serial number instead (serial number is assigned by the manufacturer).
Suggested is to assign a logical number in order to speed-up the whole communication process.

## 1.3) DATA REQUEST SEQUENCE (R = Request or Reading)

To start a sequence of data request the operator may proceed in the following order:
EXAMPLE 1:

| $<$ STX $>01 R 80<$ ETX $>$ (5AH) |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| $<$ STX $>$ | Start block character |
| 01 | Instrument identification |
| R80 | Command |
| $<$ ETX> | End block character |
| (5AH $)$ | Check character |

## Start block character

Always <STX> (02H) begins the string of block character or message

## Instrument identification

The instrument identification is represented through its logical number, address/node expressed in hexadecimals code (01-FF).

## Command

The command to be sent is always expressed with the character $R(52 \mathrm{H})$, which means Read, followed by the variable numbers, expressed in hexadecimals.

## End block character

Always <ETX> (03H) ends the string of block character or message.

## Check character

This characters is obtained from the addition of the XOR logical functions, normally this check is used to verify the transmitted data.

EXAMPLE 1 (of calculated Check Character):
If the reading of rms voltage measured by the EMA 10 shall be initialized than the following process may be followed:

If $<$ STX $>01$ R80<ETX $>(5 A H)$ is the message to be sent than:

| STX | 02 H | XOR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 30 H | XOR |
| 1 | 31 H | XOR |
| R | 52 H | XOR |
| 8 | 38 H | XOR |
| 0 | 30 H | XOR |
| ETX | 03 H | $=$ |
| BCC $=5 \mathbf{A H}$ |  |  |

H stays for Hexadecimal
DATA ANSWERING SEQUENCE of EXAMPLE 1
The unit which recognizes the own serial number or logical address/node, answers with the following message:

| $<$ STX $>+\mathbf{4 0 0 . 0}$ <SP><ETX><SPC> |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| $<$ STX $>$ | Start block character |
| $+400.0<$ SP $>$ | Data block |
| $<$ ETX $>$ | End block character |
| $<$ SPC $>$ | Check character $(<$ SPC $>=$ SPACE $=20 \mathrm{H}$ ) |

## Start block character

Always <STX> (02H) begins the string of block character or message

## Data block

The data block is the parameter value and can represent the following:
Example 1: $+400.0<$ SP $>$ is the answer of variable number request 81,82 or 83.
$<$ SP>, multiplier ( $\times 1$ ).
The multiplier may be the following:

| $\langle$ SP $>$ | space | $(\times 1)$ | Example: $+400.0<$ SP $>$ |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| K | Kilo | $(\times 1000)$ | Example: +123.456 k |
| M | Mega | $(\times 1000000)$ | Example: +1.256 M |
| G | Giga | $(\times 1000000000)$ | Example: +12.4 G |

## End block character

Always <ETX> $(03 \mathrm{H})$ ends the string of block character or message.

## Check character

This characters is obtained from the addition of the XOR logical functions, normally this check is used to verify the transmitted data.

The EMA, if questioned, will reply, if the conditions BCC ( Block Check Character) is satisfied, with the following message to the operator:

$$
<S T X>+400.0<S P><E T X>(20 H)
$$

## EXAMPLE 2:

| $<$ STX $>$ 01RD1<ETX $>$ (27H) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $<$ STX $>$ | Start block character |
| 01 | Instrument identification |
| RD1 | Command |
| $<$ ETX $>$ | End block character |
| $(27 H)$ | Check character |

## Start block character

Always <STX> (02H) begins the string of block character or message

## Instrument identification

The instrument identification is represented through its logical number, address/node expressed in hexadecimals code (01-FF).

## Command

The command to be sent is always expressed with the character $R(52 \mathrm{H})$, which means Read, followed by the variable numbers, expressed in hexadecimals.

## End block character

Always <ETX> (03H) ends the string of block character or message.

## Check character

This characters is obtained from the addition of the XOR logical functions, normally this check is used to verify the transmitted data.

## EXAMPLE 2 (of calculated Check Character):

If the reading of 15 ' average power stored in the RAM of EMA 10 shall be initialized than the following process may be followed:

If $<$ STX $>01$ RD1 $<E T X>(\mathbf{2 7 H})$ is the message to be sent than:

| STX | 02 H | XOR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 30 H | XOR |
| 1 | 31 H | XOR |
| R | 52 H | XOR |
| D | 44 H | XOR |
| 1 | 31 H | XOR |
| ETX | 03 H | $=$ |
| BCC $=\mathbf{2 7 H}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |

H stays for Hexadecimal

## DATA ANSWERING SEQUENCE of EXAMPLE 2

The unit answers with an error message:
$<S T X>E 014<E T X>(71 H)$

E014, error E014 indicates that the 15' average power were not stored, impossible answering to the Host, message is over.

## 1.4) PARAMETER SETTING SEQUENCE

Setting sequence is always carried-out by a Host device in order to change specific parameters, if necessary, on the instrument.
As parameter setting sequence the operator may change from the Host device all the settings of the instrument as KTA, KTV, P av., B. Light, Date-Time I/O etc.
The following operation must be considered when sending the parameter setup to the unit:
<STX>S110903001W04=01<ETX>(74H)
<STX>
Always <STX> (02H) begins the string of block character or message.

## S110903001

The character $S(53 \mathrm{H})$ is followed by the serial number (identification number) of the instrument or by the logical number. If serial number is chosen than maximum 9 characters must be defined, if logical number is chosen than 2 character in hexadecimal ( $01-\mathrm{FF}$ ) must be defined.

## W04=

The command $\mathrm{W}(57 \mathrm{H})$ means Write followed by the variable number to be set, expressed in decimals characters and always followed by the character $=(3 \mathrm{DH})$.

01
The new alphanumerical value, which is going to be programmed on the instrument.
<ETX>
Always <ETX> $(03 \mathrm{H})$ ends the string of block character or message.
EXAMPLE 1:
Logical Number Setting (01, expressed in hexadecimal) of EMA 11 with serial number 110903001. <STX> S110903001W04=01<ETX>

The BCC (Check Character is calculated as following:

| STX | 02 H | XOR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S | 53 H | XOR |
| 1 | 31 H | XOR |
| 1 | 31 H | XOR |
| 0 | 30 H | XOR |
| 9 | 39 H | XOR |
| 0 | 30 H | XOR |
| 3 | 33 H | XOR |
| 0 | 30 H | XOR |
| 0 | 30 H | XOR |
| 1 | 31 H | XOR |
| W | 57 H | XOR |
| 0 | 30 H | XOR |
| 4 | 34 H | XOR |
| $=$ | $3 D \mathrm{H}$ | XOR |
| 0 | 30 H | XOR |
| 1 | 31 H | XOR |
| ETX | 03 H | $=$ |
| BCC | $=06 \mathrm{H}$ |  |

## DATA ANSWERING SEQUENCE of EXAMPLE 2

Once the setting were identified by the instrument, the following messages will be sent from the instrument to the Host:
$<$ STX>E000<ETX> (74H)
where,
<STX>
Always <STX> $(02 \mathrm{H})$ begins the string of block character or message.

## E000

Error message, E (45H), followed by 3 numerical characters which shows the type of error, see chapter 1.9)
Code E000 indicates that the operation has been carried out correctly.
<ETX>
Always <ETX> $(03 \mathrm{H})$ ends the string of block character or message.
(74H)
Check character is obtained from the addition of the XOR logical functions, normally this check is used to verify the transmitted data.

## 1.5) CHECK CHARACTERS

<STX> Start of Text (02H)
Start of text characters.
<ETX> End of Text(03H)
End of text characters.
BCC Block Check Character
It is represented by a 2 digit characters, resulting from EXCLUSIVE OR (XOR) of all the characters from <STX> up to, including, <ETX>, used to verify the transmitted data.
1.6) VARIABLES (Reading codes)

| N.Var | Description | Command |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 000 | INFO STORAGE AVG.POWERS | R00 |
| 001 | INFO STORAGE MIN./MAX. | R01 |
| 002 | INFO STORAGE HARMONICS | R02 |
| 003 | INFO STORAGE SAMPLES <br> Answer format: <STX>srrrrraaaa.auuuu.uffff.f<ETX>(BCC) $\mathrm{s}=$ status ( $0=\mathrm{OFF} ; 1=\mathrm{ON}$ ) <br> rrrrr=number of stored records <br> aaaa. $\mathrm{a}=$ memory available for archive (KB) <br> uuuu.u=memory used by archive (KB) <br> ffff.f=memory free for archive (KB) | R03 |
| 004 | NEUTRAL CURRENT | R04 |
| 005 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE ENERGY (acquired) (double format) | R05 |
| 006 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE ENERGY (transferred) (double format) | R06 |
| 007 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE ENERGY (inductive) (double format) | R07 |
| 008 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE ENERGY (capacitive) (double format) | R08 |
| 009 | HW \& OPTIONS INFO <br> Return an integer 16bit value. <br> Bit0: harmonic ( $0=$ disabled; $1=$ enabled) <br> Bit1: timebandds ( $0=$ disabled; $1=$ enabled) <br> Bit2 $\div 3$ : reserved <br> Bit $4 \div 7$ : number of Digital Input ( $0 \div 15$ ) <br> Bit8 $\div 11$ : number of Digital Output $(0 \div 15)$ <br> Bit $12 \div 15$ : number of Analog Output ( $0 \div 15$ ) | R09 |
| 010 | AVERAGE REACTIVE POWER | ROA |
| 011 | AVERAGE LINE 1 CURRENT | ROB |
| 012 | AVERAGE LINE 2 CURRENT | ROC |
| 013 | AVERAGE LINE 3 CURRENT | ROD |
| 014 | INFO STORAGE COUNTERS <br> Answer format: <STX>srrrrraaaa.auuuu.ufff.f<ETX>(BCC) <br> $\mathrm{s}=$ status ( $0=\mathrm{OFF} ; 1=\mathrm{ON}$ ) <br> rrrrr=number of stored records <br> aaaa. $\mathrm{a}=$ memory available for archive (KB) <br> uuuu.u=memory used by archive (KB) <br> ffff.f=memory free for archive (KB) | R0E |
| 016 | PWM OUT ANALOG 1 | R10 |
| 017 | PWM OUT ANALOG 2 | R11 |
| 018 | PWM OUT ANALOG 3 | R12 |
| 019 | PWM OUT ANALOG 4 <br> $0=0 \mathrm{~mA} \div 255=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ | R13 |
| 021 | TOTAL ENERGY BAND 1 | R15 |
| 022 | TOTAL ENERGY BAND 2 | R16 |
| 023 | TOTAL ENERGY BAND 3 | R17 |
| 024 | TOTAL ENERGY BAND 4 <br> Answer format: <STX>Wh+><SP>Wh-><SP>Varh $+><$ SP>Varh-<ETX>(BCC) | R18 |
| 032 | GENERIC COUNTER 1 VALUE | R20 |
| 033 | GENERIC COUNTER 2 VALUE | R21 |
| 034 | GENERIC COUNTER 3 VALUE | R22 |
| 035 | GENERIC COUNTER 4 VALUE | R23 |
| 036 | GENERIC COUNTER 5 VALUE | R24 |
| 037 | GENERIC COUNTER 6 VALUE | R25 |
| 038 | GENERIC COUNTER 7 VALUE | R26 |
| 039 | GENERIC COUNTER 8 VALUE | R27 |
| 040 | GENERIC COUNTER 1 SETTING | R28 |
| 041 | GENERIC COUNTER 2 SETTING | R29 |
| 042 | GENERIC COUNTER 3 SETTING | R2A |
| 043 | GENERIC COUNTER 4 SETTING | R2B |
| 044 | GENERIC COUNTER 5 SETTING | R2C |
| 045 | GENERIC COUNTER 6 SETTING | R2D |
| 046 | GENERIC COUNTER 7 SETTING | R2E |
| 047 | GENERIC COUNTER 8 SETTING | R2F |


|  | Answer format: <STX>i<SP>j<SP>username<SP>k<ETX>(BCC) <br> $\mathrm{i}=$ Digital Input associated to the counter <br> $j=$ name index ( $0=k W h+; 1=k W h-; 2=k V A R h+; 3=k V A r h-; 4=$ Water; $5=$ Gas; $6=$ user name username $=$ counter's name defined by the user (xxxxxxxx) <br> $\mathrm{k}=$ pulse's weight ( 00000.00 ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 060 | HOUR COUNTER <br> Answer: 6 values of 9 digits separed by spaces. | R3C |
| 128 | THREE-PHASE SYSTEM VOLTAGE (rms) | R80 |
| 129 | PHASE L1 VOLTAGE (rms) | R81 |
| 130 | PHASE L2 VOLTAGE (rms) | R82 |
| 131 | PHASE L3 VOLTAGE (rms) | R83 |
| 132 | PHASE L1-L2 VOLTAGE (rms) | R84 |
| 133 | PHASE L2-L3 VOLTAGE (rms) | R85 |
| 134 | PHASE L3-L1 VOLTAGE (rms) | R86 |
| 136 | THREE-PHASE SYSTEM CURRENT (rms) | R88 |
| 137 | LINE L1 CURRENT (rms) | R89 |
| 138 | LINE L2 CURRENT (rms) | R8A |
| 139 | LINE L3 CURRENT (rms) | R8B |
| 140 | THD IL1(Total Harmonic Distortion \%) | R8C |
| 141 | THD IL2(Total Harmonic Distortion \%) | R8D |
| 142 | THD IL3(Total Harmonic Distortion \%) | R8E |
| 144 | THREE-PHASE SYSTEM POWER FACTOR | R90 |
| 145 | PHASE L1 POWER FACTOR | R91 |
| 146 | PHASE L2 POWER FACTOR | R92 |
| 147 | PHASE L3 POWER FACTOR | R93 |
| 148 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM COSFI | R94 |
| 149 | PHASE L1 COSFI | R95 |
| 150 | PHASE L2 COSFI | R96 |
| 151 | PHASE L3 COSFI | R97 |
| 152 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM APPARENT POWER | R98 |
| 153 | PHASE L1 APPARENT POWER | R99 |
| 154 | PHASE L2 APPARENT POWER | R9A |
| 155 | PHASE L3 APPARENT POWER | R9B |
| 160 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE POWER | RAO |
| 161 | PHASE L1 ACTIVE POWER | RA1 |
| 162 | PHASE L2 ACTIVE POWER | RA2 |
| 163 | PHASE L3 ACTIVE POWER | RA3 |
| 168 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE POWER | RA8 |
| 169 | PHASE L1 REACTIVE POWER | RA9 |
| 170 | PHASE L2 REACTIVE POWER | RAA |
| 171 | PHASE L3 REACTIVE POWER | RAB |
| 176 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE ENERGY (acquired) | RB0 |
| 177 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE ENERGY (inductive) | RB1 |
| 178 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE ENERGY (transferred) | RB2 |
| 179 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE ENERGY (capacitive) | RB3 |
| 180 | FREQUENCY | RB4 |
| 182 | THD VL1(Total Harmonic Distortion \%) | RB6 |
| 183 | THD VL2(Total Harmonic Distortion \%) | RB7 |
| 184 | THD VL3(Total Harmonic Distortion \%) | RB8 |
| 185 | AVERAGE ACTIVE POWER | RB9 |
| 186 | AVERAGE CURRENT | RBA |
| 187 | AVERAGE REACTIVE POWER | RBB |
| 188 | INTERNAL TEMPERATURE | RBC |
| 189 | AVERAGE LINE L1 CURRENT | RBD |
| 190 | AVERAGE LINE L2 CURRENT | RBE |
| 191 | AVERAGE LINE L3 CURRENT | RBF |
| 192 | VARIABLE GROUP FROM 128 TO 185 <br> Received variables are: $(128,129,130,131,132,133,134,136,137,138,139,144,145,146,147,152$, $153,154,155,160,161,162,163,168,169,170,171,176,177,178,179,180,182,183,184,185)$ | RC0 |


| 193 | NEUTRAL CURRENT | RC1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 194 | VOLTAGE UNBALANCE | RC2 |
| 195 | CURRENT UNBALANCE | RC3 |
| 208 | Variable group programmable by the operator <br> Refer to variable D0. | RD0 |
| 209 | First stored value in RAM of average power <br> Average power transfer, at the end of the received block, it is necessary to confirm the command wo6 to the <br> unit when the block has been received correctly; repeat transfer steps until all blocks has been transferred. | RD1 |
| 211 | FIRST STORED VALUE OF HARMONICS <br> Harmonics transfer, at the end of the received block, it is necessary to confirm the command woB to the <br> unit when the block has been received correctly; repeat transfer steps until all blocks has been <br> transferred. | RD3 |
| 212 | INFO COUNTER RECORD <br> Answer format: <STX>yymmddhnnn0000010001rrrrE<ETX>(BCC) <br> yy: year <br> mm: month <br> dd: day <br> hh: hour <br> nn: minutes <br> rrr: rate (minutes) | R |


| 237 | MIN/MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM APPARENT POWER | RED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 238 | MIN/MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM POWER FACTOR | REE |
| 239 | MIN/MAX AVERAGE POWER | REF |
| 240 | DATE (dd/mm/yy) | RF0 |
| 241 | TIME ( $\mathrm{hh} / \mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{ss}$ ) | RF1 |
| 242 | DAY OF THE WEEK (i.e. Saturday, 10 characters) | RF2 |
| 244 | ALL BAND ENERGY COUNTERS <br> Relative to: Year, Previous Year. | RF4 |
| 245 | ALL BAND ENERGY COUNTERS Relative to: Today, Yesterday, This Month, Previous Month. | RF5 |
| 246 | SAMPLINGS RELATIVE TO THE VOLTAGE SIGNAL PHASE 1,2 AND 3 Answer format: <STX><SP>768 characters (64samples $\times 4$ characters $\times 3$ voltages) <ETX> (BCC) | RF6 |
| 247 | SAMPLINGS RELATIVE TO THE CURRENT SIGNAL PHASE 1,2 AND 3 Answer format: <STX><SP>768 characters (64samples $\times 4$ characters $\times 3$ currents)<ETX> (BCC) | RF7 |
| 248 | INSTRUMENT FIRMWARE RELEASE | RF8 |
| 249 | INSTANT VALUES OF VOLTAGE PHASE 1 HARMONICS <br> Answer format: <STX><SP>160 characters ( $00000+31$ harmonics $x 5$ characters) $<E T X>$ (BCC) The first 00000 is only for internal uses. | RF9 |
| 250 | INSTANT VALUES OF VOLTAGE PHASE 2 HARMONICS <br> Answer format: <STX><SP>160 characters ( $00000+31$ harmonics $\times 5$ characters) $<E T X>(B C C)$ The first 00000 is only for internal uses. | RFA |
| 251 | INSTANT VALUES OF VOLTAGE PHASE 3 HARMONICS <br> Answer format: <STX><SP>160 characters ( $00000+31$ harmonics $\times 5$ characters) <ETX>(BCC) The first 00000 is only for internal uses. | RFB |
| 252 | INSTANT VALUES OF CURRENT PHASE 1 HARMONICS <br> Answer format: <STX><SP> 160 characters ( $00000+3$ hharmonics $\times 5$ characters)<ETX>(BCC) The first 00000 is only for internal uses. | RFC |
| 253 | INSTANT VALUES OF CURRENT PHASE 2 HARMONICS <br> Answer format: <STX><SP>160 characters ( $00000+31$ harmonics $\times 5$ characters) $<E T X>$ (BCC) The first 00000 is only for internal uses | RFD |
| 254 | INSTANT VALUES OF CURRENT PHASE 3 HARMONICS <br> Answer format: <STX><SP>160 characters ( $00000+31$ harmonics $\times 5$ characters) $<E T X>(B C C)$ The first 00000 is only for internal uses. | RFE |
| 255 | SUB-VERSION FIRMWARE | RFF |

## 1.7) PROGRAMMABLE PARAMETERS (Writing codes)

| 000 | SERIAL COMMUNICATION <br> format: (Baud rate, Parity, Bit, Stop) <br> Baud Rate 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200 <br> Parity $\quad N=$ None, E=Even, O=Odd <br> Bit 7, 8 <br> Stop 1,2 <br> Ex.: W00=9600,N,8,1 | W00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 004 | LOGICAL ADDRESS <br> Range of value: 00ㄷf ( $0 \div 255$ ) Ex.: W04=1b | W04 |
| 005 | DELETING OF THE $1^{\text {ST }}$ BLOCK OF VALUES OF COUNTERS STORED IN RAM | W05 |
| 009 | DATE/TIME/DAY <br> Format: (yymmddhhmmssD) D = day of the week ( $1=$ Monday........ $7=$ Sunday ) | W09 |
| 010 | SOLAR/SUMMER TIME HOUR CHANGE <br> 00-23:hour of the change <br> 24: disabled | WOA |
| 024 | INTEGRATION TIME FOR AVERAGE POWER CALCULATION Range: 1 $\div 99$ (min.) <br> Ex.: W18=15 | W18 |
| 027 | BACKLIGHT ON TIME (seconds) <br> Range: $1 \div 360$ (seconds) <br> 0 : always on <br> Ex.: W1B=60 | W1B |
| 028 | FREQUENCY MEASURING RANGE <br> Format: s,ffff <br> S: synchronization type ( $0=$ internal, $1=$ external from V-L1) <br> ffff: frequency*100 <br> Range: $5 \div 500 \mathrm{~Hz}$ <br> Ex.: W1C=0,5000 ( 50.00 Hz internal) | W1C |
| 016 | TRANSFORMING RATIO CT <br> Range: $0.01 \div 9999.99$ <br> Ex.: W10=100.00 | W10 |
| 018 | TRANSFORMING RATIO VT <br> Range: 0.01 $\div 9999.99$ <br> Ex.: W12=1000.00 | W12 |
| 006 | DELETING OF THE $1^{\text {ST }}$ BLOCK OF VALUES OF AVERAGE POWER STORED IN RAM | W06 |
| 007 | DELETING ALL MIN/MAX VALUES STORED IN RAM | W07 |
| 008 | DELETING OF THE $1^{\text {ST }}$ BLOCK OF VALUES OF VALUE OF MIN/MAX STORED IN RAM | W08 |
| 011 | DELETING OF THE $1^{\text {ST }}$ BLOCK OF VALUES OF HARMONIC STORED IN RAM | WOB |
| 029 | DELETING THE $1^{\text {ST }}$ BLOCK OF VALUES OF SAMPLES STORED IN RAM | W1D |
| 015 | DELETING OF ALL VALUES STORED IN RAM <br> Ex.: WOF=00 | W0F |
| 020 | PROGRAMMING, ERASING OF THE VALUES STORED IN RAM <br> 1 or $0,15^{\prime} \mathrm{Av}$. Power storing <br> $1=\mathrm{YES}, 0=\mathrm{NO}$ <br> 1 or $0, \mathrm{Min} /$ Max storing $\quad 1=$ YES, $0=$ NO <br> 1 or 0 , Harmonics storing $\quad 1=$ YES, $0=$ NO <br> 1 or 0 Sample values storing <br> 1 or 0 Counters values storing <br> 1 = YES, $0=$ NO <br> $1=\mathrm{YES}, 0=\mathrm{NO}$ <br> Ex.: for storing Min/Max W14=0,1,0,0 | W14 |
| 021 | PROGRAMMING MIN/MAX AND SAMPLES CAMPAIGN ACQUISITION <br> Ex. MIN/MAX values storing <br> 1: MIN/MAX storing <br> 0060 : sampling rate for MIN/MAX storing expressed in minutes. <br> E4...EF : MIN/MAX variable to store in RAM <br> W15=1,0060,E4E5E6E7E8E9EAEBECEDEEEF <br> Ex. Sample values storing <br> 2: Sample storing <br> 0010 : sampling rate for Sample storing expressed in seconds. <br> 80...A8 : Variable number to store in RAM <br> W15=2,0010,80818283889098A0A8 | W15 |
| 022 | PROGRAMMING COUNTERS CAMPAIGN ACQUISITION <br> Ex. counters values storing <br> 0060: sampling rate for counters storing expressed in minutes. <br> E4...EF: counters variable to store in RAM <br> W16=1,0060,E4E5E6E7E8E9EAEBECEDEEEF | W16 |
| 031 | ENERGY RESET <br> 43000: energy values (B0, B1, B2, B3) reset <br> 75000: time-band energy reset <br> 75430: all energy values reset <br> Ex.: W1F=75000 | W1F |

## DIGITAL OUTPUT 1

| DIGITAL OUTPUT 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 032 | PULSE <br> Format: <br> B0 : variable to associate (hex.) <br> 0.125 : pulse coefficient (kWh $\div$ kVARh); range: $0 \div 10.00$ <br> 250: pulse duration time (msec.); range: 50 $\div 500$ <br> Ex.: W20 = B0,0.125,250 | W20 |
| 033 | THRESHOLD <br> Format: <br> A0 : variable to associate (hex.) <br> L : Lower limit <br> H : Higher limit <br> N : Always on <br> 5000 : intervention value <br> 15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: 0 $\div 99$ <br> 30 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: $0 \div 999$ <br> Ex.: W21 = A0,H,5000,15,30 | W21 |
| 056 | BAND <br> Format: <br> 81: variable to associate <br> B: Band <br> 100: min intervention value <br> 300: max intervention value <br> 15: hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: $0 \div 99$ <br> 30: delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: $0 \div 999$ <br> Ex.: $W 38=81, B, 100,300,15,30$ | W38 |

## DIGITAL OUTPUT 2

| 048 | PULSE <br> Format: <br> B0 : variable to associate <br> 0.125 : pulse coefficient (kWh $\div \mathrm{kVARh}$ ); range: $0 \div 10.00$ <br> 250 : pulse duration time (msec.); range: 50 $\div 500$ <br> Ex. $\mathrm{W} 30=\mathrm{B} 0,0.125,250$ | W30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 049 | THRESHOLD <br> Format: <br> A0 : variable to associate <br> L : Lower limit <br> H : Higher limit <br> N : Always on <br> 200000 : intervention value <br> 15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: $0 \div 99$ <br> 30 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: $0 \div 999$ <br> Ex. W31 = A0,H,200000,15,30 | W31 |
| 057 | BAND <br> Format: <br> 82 : variable to associate <br> B : Band <br> 10.55 : min intervention value <br> 20 : max intervention value <br> 15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: $0 \div 99$ <br> 30 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: $0 \div 999$ <br> Ex.: $W 39=82, B, 10.55,20,15,30$ | W39 |

## DIGITAL OUTPUT 3

PULSE
Format
036
B0 : variable to associate
0.125 : pulse coefficient ( $\mathrm{kWh} \div \mathrm{kVARh}$ ); range: $0 \div 10.00$

250 : pulse duration time (msec.); range: 50 $\div 500$
Ex. W24 = B0,0.125,250
THRESHOLD
Format:
98 : variable to associate
L : Lower limit

| H : Higher limit | W25 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N : Always on |  |

N : Always on
0.90 : intervention value

15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: $0 \div 99$
20 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: $0 \div 999$
Ex. W25 $=98, \mathrm{~L}, 0.90,15,20$
BAND
Format:
A0 : variable to associate
B : Band
1000 : min intervention value
15000 : max intervention value
15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: 0 099
30 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: 0 $\div 999$
Ex.: W3E $=A 0, B, 1000,15000,15,30$

| DIGITAL OUTPUT 4 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 038 | PULSE <br> Format <br> B0 : variable to associate <br> 0.125 : pulse coefficient (kWh $\div \mathrm{kVARh}$ ); range: $0 \div 10.00$ <br> 250 : pulse duration time (msec.); range: $50 \div 500$ <br> Ex. W26 = B0,0.125,250 | W26 |
| 039 | THRESHOLD <br> Format: <br> A0 : variable to associate <br> L : Lower limit <br> H : Higher limit <br> N : Always on <br> 200000 : intervention value <br> 15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: 0 $\div 99$ <br> 030 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: $0 \div 999$ <br> Ex. W27 = A0,H,200000,15,30 | W27 |
| 059 | BAND <br> Format: <br> 88 : variable to associate <br> B : Band <br> 10 : min intervention value <br> 150 : max intervention value <br> 15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: $0 \div 99$ <br> 30 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: 0 $\div 999$ <br> Ex.: $\mathrm{W} 3 \mathrm{~B}=88, B, 10,150,15,30$ | W3B |

## DIGITAL OUTPUT 5

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 040 | ```PULSE Format: B0 : variable to associate 0.125 : pulse coefficient (kWh \(\div\) kVARh); range: \(0 \div 10.00\) 250 : pulse duration time (msec.); range: \(50 \div 500\) Ex. W26 = B0,0.125,250``` | W28 |
| 041 | THRESHOLD <br> Format: <br> A0 : variable to associate <br> L : Lower limit <br> H : Higher limit <br> N : Always on <br> 200000 : intervention value <br> 15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: $0 \div 99$ <br> 30 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: 0 $\div 999$ <br> Ex. W27 = A0,H,200000, 15,30 | W29 |
| 060 | BAND <br> Format: <br> 89 : variable to associate <br> B : Band <br> 10.5 : min intervention value <br> 15.5 : max intervention value <br> 15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: $0 \div 99$ <br> 30 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: $0 \div 999$ <br> Ex.: $W 3 C=89, B, 10.5,15.5,15,30$ | W3C |

## DIGITAL OUTPUT 6

| DIGITAL OUTPUT 6 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 042 | PULSE <br> Format <br> B0 : variable to associate <br> 0.125 : pulse coefficient (kWh $\div$ kVARh); range: $0 \div 10.00$ <br> 250 : pulse duration time (msec.); range: $50 \div 500$ <br> Ex. $\mathrm{W} 26=\mathrm{B} 0,0.125,250$ | W2A |
| 043 | THRESHOLD <br> Format: <br> A0 : variable to associate <br> L : Lower limit <br> H : Higher limit <br> N : Always on <br> 200000 : intervention value <br> 15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: $0 \div 99$ <br> 30 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: $0 \div 999$ <br> Ex. W27 $=$ A0,H,200000, 15,30 | W2B |
| 061 | BAND <br> Format: <br> A8 : variable to associate <br> B : Band <br> -10000 : min intervention value <br> 15000 : max intervention value <br> 15 : hysteresis percentage value (intervention threshold); range: 0 $\div 99$ <br> 30 : delay time on threshold intervention (seconds); range: 0 $\div 999$ <br> Ex.: W3D = A8,B,- $-10000,15000,15,30$ | W3D |


| ANALOG OUTPUT 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 035 | ANALOG <br> Format: <br> 80 : variable to associate (hex.) <br> 0/4: 0 : Mono-directional output $0-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ <br> 4 : Mono-directional output 4-20mA <br> 100 : minimum value. <br> 300.50 : maximum value. <br> Ex. W23 $=80,0,100,300.50$ | W23 |

## ANALOG OUTPUT 2

## ANALOG

Format:
80 : variable to associate
051
0/4: 0 : Mono-directional output 0-20mA
4 : Mono-directional output $4-20 \mathrm{~mA}$
W33
00.00 : minimum value.
30.00 : maximum value.

Ex. $\mathrm{W} 33=80,4,100,300$

| ANALOG OUTPUT 3 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 052 | ANALOG <br> Format: <br> A8 : variable to associate <br> 0/4: 0 : Mono-directional output 0-20mA <br> 4 : Mono-directional output 4-20mA <br> 100 : minimum value. <br> 300 : maximun value. <br> Ex. W34 = A8,0,100,300 | W34 |


| ANALOG OUTPUT 4 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 053 | ANALOG <br> Format: <br> A8 : variable to associate <br> 0/4: 0 : Mono-directional output $0-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ <br> 4 : Mono-directional output $4-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ <br> 100 : minimum value. <br> 300 : maximum value. <br> Ex. $\mathrm{W} 35=\mathrm{A} 8,4,100,300$ | W35 |


| 079 | MIN/MAX VALUES RESET Ex.: W=00 | W4F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 080 | VARIABLE PROGRAMMING 50 <br> If less than 5 values are programmed, than replace the not used values with FF. <br> Ex.: <STX>0AW50=81, 98, A8, B0, B4<ETX>(6AH) Ex.: <STX>0AW50=80, C0, FF, FF, FF<ETX>(64H) <br> $81,98, \mathrm{~A}, \mathrm{~B} 0, \mathrm{~B} 4$ are single values <br> C 0 is variable groups <br> FF is used to replace the values which wants not to be read. | W50 |
| 081 | TARIFF PROGRAMMING <br> Format: <br> 1: Tariff period ( $1=$ period $1,2=$ period $2, \ldots \ldots . . \mathrm{A}=$ period 10 ) <br> hhmmb : start time - band (Start hh:mm) and b band ( $0=$ band1, $1=$ band2, $2=$ band $3,3=$ band 4 ) <br> D: Day of the week, days are in the following order: Mon,Tue,Wed,Thu,Fri,Sat,Sun - 0=day disabled, 1=day enabled <br> M : Month selection (Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr.......Dec) <br> $0=$ month disabled, $1=$ month enabled <br> Ex.: W51=105000060010700208003090001000111002120031111100111000000111 <br> $\mathrm{p}\|\mathrm{1b}\| 2 \mathrm{~b}\|3 \mathrm{~b}\| \mathrm{4b}\|5 \mathrm{~b}\| \mathrm{6b}\|7 \mathrm{~b}\| \mathrm{8b} \mid$ day\| month | | W51 |


| ENERGY COUNTER PRESET |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 065 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE ENERGY (acquired) (double format) | W65 |
| 066 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE ENERGY (transferred) (double format) | W66 |
| 067 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE ENERGY (inductive) (double format) | W67 |
| 068 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE ENERGY (capacitive) (double format) | W68 |


| 090 | ENERGY TYPE <br> 0=normal (kWh-kVArh) <br> $1=$ heavy (MWh-MVArh) <br> Ex.:W5A $=1$ | W5A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 091 | DIGITAL INPUT TYPE <br> $0=$ not used; <br> $1=$ sync. Rtc <br> $2=$ periods <br> $3=$ generic couters <br> 4= GMC <br> 5= GME <br> 6= ELKO <br> Ex: W5B=1 | W5B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 095 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { WIRING MODE } \\ & 0=4 \text { wire } \\ & 1=3 \text { wire } \\ & \text { 2= Aron } \\ & \text { Ex: W5F=2 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | W5F |


| GENERIC COUNTER |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 160 | GENERIC COUNTER 1 VALUE | WA0 |
| 161 | GENERIC COUNTER 2 VALUE | WA1 |
| 162 | GENERIC COUNTER 3 VALUE | WA2 |
| 163 | GENERIC COUNTER 4 VALUE | WA3 |
| 164 | GENERIC COUNTER 5 VALUE | WA4 |
| 165 | GENERIC COUNTER 6 VALUE | WA5 |
| 166 | GENERIC COUNTER 7 VALUE | WA6 |
| 167 | GENERIC COUNTER 8 VALUE | WA7 |
|  | Ex: WA0=10000000.0 |  |
| 168 | GENERIC COUNTER 1 SETTING | WA8 |
| 169 | GENERIC COUNTER 2 SETTING | WA9 |
| 170 | GENERIC COUNTER 3 SETTING | WAA |
| 171 | GENERIC COUNTER 4 SETTING | WAB |
| 172 | GENERIC COUNTER 5 SETTING | WAC |
| 173 | GENERIC COUNTER 6 SETTING | WAD |
| 174 | GENERIC COUNTER 7 SETTING | WAE |
| 175 | GENERIC COUNTER 8 SETTING | WAF |
|  | Format: WAx=\|<SP>j<SP>username<SP>k <br> $\mathrm{i}=$ Digital Input associated to the counter <br> $\mathrm{j}=$ name index ( $0=k W h+; 1=k W h-; 2=k V A R h+; 3=k V A r h-; 4=$ Water; $5=$ Gas; <br> 6=user name <br> username= counter's name defined by the user (xxxxxxxx) <br> $\mathrm{k}=$ pulse's weight ( 00000.00 ) <br> Ex. WA8=1 6 LEVEL1 00001.0 |  |

1.8) PROGRAMMABLE PARAMETERS (Writing codes crescent order)

| 000 | SERIAL COMMUNICATION | W00 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 004 | LOGICAL ADDRESS | W04 |
| 006 | DELETING OF THE FIRST BLOCK OF VALUES OF AVERAGE POWER STORED IN <br> RAM | W06 |
| 007 | DELETING ALL MIN/MAX VALUES STORED IN RAM | W07 |
| 008 | DELETING OF THE FIRST BLOCK OF VALUES OF VALUE OF MIN/MAX STORED <br> IN RAM | W08 |
| 009 | DATE/TIME/DAY | W09 |
| 010 | SOLAR/SUMMER TIME HOUR CHANGE | W0A |
| 011 | DELETING OF THE FIRST BLOCK OF VALUES OF HARMONIC STORED IN RAM | W0B |
| 015 | DELETING OF ALL VALUES STORED IN RAM | W0F |
| 016 | TRANSFORMING RATIO CT | W10 |
| 018 | TRANSFORMING RATIO VT | W12 |
| 020 | PROGRAMMING, ERASING OF THE VALUES STORED IN RAM | W14 |
| 021 | PROGRAMMING MIN/MAX AND SAMPLES CAMPAIGN ACQUISITION | W16 |
| 022 | PROGRAMMING COUNTERS CAMPAIGN ACQUISITION | W18 |
| 024 | INTEGRATION TIME FOR AVERAGE POWER CALCULATION | W1B |
| 027 | BACKLIGHT ON TIME (seconds) | W1C |
| 028 | FREQUENCY MEASURING RANGE | W1D |
| 029 | DELETING THE FIRST BLOCK OF VALUES OF SAMPLES STORED IN RAM | W1F |
| 031 | ENERGY RESET |  |


| DIGITAL OUTPUT 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 032 | PULSE | W20 |  |
| 033 | THRESHOLD | W21 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 035 | ANALOG | ANALOG OUTPUT 1 |  |


| DIGITAL OUTPUT 3 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 036 | PULSE | W24 |
| 037 | THRESHOLD | W25 |


| DIGITAL OUTPUT 4 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 038 | PULSE | W26 |
| 039 | THRESHOLD | W27 |
|  |  |  |
| 040 | PULSE | DIGITAL OUTPUT 5 |
| 041 | THRESHOLD | W28 |


| DIGITAL OUTPUT 6 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 042 | PULSE | W2A |
| 043 | THRESHOLD | W2B |


| DIGITAL OUTPUT 2 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 048 | PULSE | W30 |
| 049 | THRESHOLD | W31 |


| ANALOG OUTPUT 2 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 051 | ANALOG | W33 |


| ANALOG OUTPUT 3 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 052 | ANALOG | W34 |
|  | ANALOG OUTPUT 4 | W35 |


| DIGITAL INPUT 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 054 | INPUT | W36 |
| DIGITAL INPUT 2 |  |  |
| 055 | INPUT | W37 |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT 1 |  |  |
| 056 | BAND | W38 |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT 2 |  |  |
| 057 | BAND | W39 |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT 4 |  |  |
| 058 | BAND | W3B |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT 5 |  |  |
| 060 | BAND | W3C |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT 6 |  |  |
| 061 | BAND | W3D |
| DIGITAL OUTPUT 3 |  |  |
| 062 | BAND | W3E |
| 079 | MIN/MAX VALUES RESET | W4F |
| 080 | VARIABLE PROGRAMMING 50 | W50 |
| 081 | TARIFF PROGRAMMING | W51 |
| 090 | ENERGY TYPE | W5A |
| 091 | DIGITAL INPUT TYPE | W5B |
| 095 | WIRING MODE | W5F |
| 101 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE ENERGY (acquired) (double format) | W65 |
| 102 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE ENERGY (transferred) (double format) | W66 |
| 103 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE ENERGY (inductive) (double format) | W67 |
| 104 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE ENERGY (capacitive) (double format) | W68 |
| 160 | GENERIC COUNTER 1 VALUE | WAO |
| 161 | GENERIC COUNTER 2 VALUE | WA1 |
| 162 | GENERIC COUNTER 3 VALUE | WA2 |
| 163 | GENERIC COUNTER 4 VALUE | WA3 |
| 164 | GENERIC COUNTER 5 VALUE | WA4 |
| 165 | GENERIC COUNTER 6 VALUE | WA5 |
| 166 | GENERIC COUNTER 7 VALUE | WA6 |
| 167 | GENERIC COUNTER 8 VALUE | WA7 |
| 168 | GENERIC COUNTER 1 SETTING | WA8 |
| 169 | GENERIC COUNTER 2 SETTING | WA9 |
| 170 | GENERIC COUNTER 3 SETTING | WAA |
| 171 | GENERIC COUNTER 4 SETTING | WAB |
| 172 | GENERIC COUNTER 5 SETTING | WAC |
| 173 | GENERIC COUNTER 6 SETTING | WAD |
| 174 | GENERIC COUNTER 7 SETTING | WAE |
| 175 | GENERIC COUNTER 8 SETTING | WAF |


| E000 | No Error <br> None error has been occurred during the data transmission. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E004 | No 15' (Buffer Empty) None of 15 ' values has been stored. | E014 |
| E005 | No Min/Max (Buffer Empty) None of Min/Max values has been stored. | E015 |
| E006 | No Harmonics (Buffer Empty) <br> None of Harmonic values, both for voltage and current, up to the $31^{\text {st }}$ order has been stored. | E016 |
| E007 | No Sample (Buffer Empty) <br> None of Sample values has been stored. | E017 |

### 1.10) NOTES

## 2) MODBUS-RTU COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL

## 2.1) MODBUS PROTOCOL

Modbus is a master-slave communication protocol able to support up to 247 slaves organized as a bus or as a star network;
The phisical link layer can be RS232 for a point to point connection or RS485 for a network.
The communication is half-duplex.
The network messages can be Query-Response or Broadcast type.
The Query-Response command is transmitted from the Master to an estabilished Slave and generally it is followed by an answering message.
The Broadcast command is transmitted from the Master to all Slaves and is never followed by an answer.

## MODBUS use two modes for transmission.

A) ASCII Mode: uses a limited character set as a whole for the comunication.
B) RTU Mode: binary, with time frame synchronization,faster than the ASCII Mode, uses half so long data block than the ASCII Mode.

EMA analyzers employ RTU mode.
GENERIC MESSAGE STRUCTURE:

| START | ADDRESS | FUNCTION | DATA | ERROR | END |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OF |  |  |  |  |  |
| FRAME | FIELD | CODE | FIELD | CHECK | ORAME |

START OF FRAME $=$ Starting message marker
ADDRESS FIELD = Includes device address in wich you need to comunicate in Query-Response mode. In case the message is a Broadcast type it includes 00.
FUNCTION CODE $=$ Includes the operation code that you need to perform.
DATA FIELD $\quad=\quad$ Includes the data field.
ERROR CHECK = Field for the error correction code.
END OF FRAME = End message marker.
Communication frame structure:

## Mode RTU

Bit per byte $\quad=\quad$ mode a) 1 Start, 8 Bit, 1 Parity, 1 Stop mode b) 1 Start, 8 Bit, 2 Stop

START OF FRAME $=$ silence on line for time $>=4$ characters
ADDRES FIELD = 1 character
FUNCTION CODE $=1$ character
DATA FIELD $=\mathrm{N}$ characters
ERROR CHECK = 16 bit CRC
END OF FRAME $=$ silence on line for time $>=4$ characters
The wait time for response is $30-50$ msecond.

## CRC GENERATION

Example of the CRC-16 generation with " $C$ " language: static unsigned char auchCRCHi [ ] = \{
$0 \times 0$ \};
static unsigned char auchCRCLo [ ] = \{
$0 \times 00,0 x C 0,0 x C 1,0 x 01,0 x C 3,0 x 03,0 x 02,0 x C 2,0 x C 6,0 x 06,0 x 07,0 x C 7,0 x 05,0 x C 5,0 x C 4,0 x 04$, $0 x C C, 0 x 0 C, 0 x 0 D, 0 x C D, 0 x 0 F, 0 x C F, 0 x C E, 0 x 0 E, 0 x 0 A, 0 x C A, 0 x C B, 0 x 0 B, 0 x C 9,0 x 09,0 x 08,0 x C 8$, $0 x D 8, ~ 0 x 18, ~ 0 x 19, ~ 0 x D 9, ~ 0 x 1 B, ~ 0 x D B, ~ 0 x D A, ~ 0 x 1 A, ~ 0 x 1 E, ~ 0 x D E, ~ 0 x D F, ~ 0 x 1 F, ~ 0 x D D, ~ 0 x 1 D, ~ 0 x 1 C, ~ 0 x D C, ~$ $0 x 14,0 x D 4,0 x D 5,0 x 15,0 x D 7,0 x 17,0 x 16,0 x D 6,0 x D 2,0 x 12,0 x 13,0 x D 3,0 x 11,0 x D 1,0 x D 0,0 x 10$, $0 \times F 0,0 \times 30,0 \times 31, \quad 0 \times F 1,0 \times 33,0 \times F 3,0 \times F 2,0 \times 32,0 \times 36,0 \times F 6,0 \times F 7,0 \times 37,0 \times F 5,0 \times 35,0 \times 34,0 \times F 4$, $0 \times 3 C, 0 x F C, 0 x F D, 0 x 3 D, 0 x F F, 0 x 3 F, 0 x 3 E, 0 x F E, 0 x F A, 0 x 3 A, 0 \times 3 B, 0 x F B, 0 x 39,0 x F 9,0 x F 8,0 x 38$, $0 x 28, ~ 0 x E 8, ~ 0 x E 9, ~ 0 x 29, ~ 0 x E B, ~ 0 x 2 B, ~ 0 x 2 A ~ 0 x E A, ~ 0 x E E, ~ 0 x 2 E, ~ 0 x 2 F, ~ 0 x E F, ~ 0 x 2 D, ~ 0 x E D, ~ 0 x E C, ~ 0 X 2 C, ~, ~$ $0 x E 4, ~ 0 x 24, ~ 0 x 25, ~ 0 x E 5, ~ 0 x 27, ~ 0 x E 7, ~ 0 x E 6, ~ 0 x 26, ~ 0 x 22, ~ 0 x E 2, ~ 0 x E 3, ~ 0 x 23, ~ 0 x E 1, ~ 0 x 21, ~ 0 x 20, ~ 0 x E 0, ~$ $0 x A 0, ~ 0 x 60, ~ 0 x 61, ~ 0 x A 1, ~ 0 x 63, ~ 0 x A 3, ~ 0 x A 2, ~ 0 x 62, ~ 0 x 66, ~ 0 x A 6, ~ 0 x A 7, ~ 0 x 67, ~ 0 x A 5, ~ 0 x 65, ~ 0 x 64, ~ 0 x A 4, ~$ $0 \times 6 \mathrm{C}, 0 \times \mathrm{AC}, 0 \times \mathrm{AD}, 0 \times 6 \mathrm{D}, 0 \times \mathrm{AF}, 0 \times 6 \mathrm{~F}, 0 \times 6 \mathrm{E}, 0 \times \mathrm{AE}, 0 \times \mathrm{AA}, 0 \times 6 \mathrm{~A}, 0 \times 6 \mathrm{~B}, 0 \times \mathrm{AB}, 0 \times 69,0 \times \mathrm{A}, 0 \times 18,0 \times 68$, $0 x 78,0 x B 8,0 x B 9,0 x 79,0 x B B, 0 x 7 B, 0 x 7 \mathrm{~A}, 0 x \mathrm{BA}, 0 x \mathrm{BE}, 0 x 7 \mathrm{E}, 0 \times 7 \mathrm{~F}, 0 x \mathrm{BF}, 0 x 7 \mathrm{D}, 0 x \mathrm{BD}, 0 x \mathrm{BC}, 0 x 7 \mathrm{C}$, $0 x B 4,0 x 74,0 x 75,0 x B 5,0 x 77,0 x B 7,0 x B 6,0 x 76,0 x 72,0 x B 2,0 x B 3,0 x 73,0 x B 1,0 x 71,0 x 70,0 x B 0$, $0 \times 50, \quad 0 \times 90, \quad 0 \times 91, \quad 0 \times 51,0 \times 93,0 \times 53,0 \times 52,0 \times 92,0 \times 96,0 \times 56,0 \times 57,0 \times 97,0 \times 55,0 \times 95,0 \times 94,0 \times 54$, $0 \times 9 \mathrm{C}, 0 \times 5 \mathrm{C}, 0 \times 5 \mathrm{D}, 0 \times 9 \mathrm{D}, 0 \times 5 \mathrm{~F}, 0 \times 9 \mathrm{~F}, 0 \times 9 \mathrm{E}, 0 \times 5 \mathrm{E}, 0 \times 5 \mathrm{~A}, 0 \times 9 \mathrm{~A}, 0 \times 9 \mathrm{~B}, 0 \times 5 \mathrm{~B}, 0 \times 99,0 \times 59,0 \times 58,0 \times 98$, $0 x 88, ~ 0 x 48, ~ 0 x 49, ~ 0 x 89, ~ 0 x 4 B, ~ 0 x 8 B, ~ 0 x 8 A, ~ 0 x 4 A, ~ 0 x 4 E, ~ 0 x 8 E, ~ 0 x 8 F, ~ 0 x 4 F, ~ 0 x 8 D, ~ 0 x 4 D, ~ 0 x 4 C, ~ 0 x 8 C, ~$ $0 \times 44,0 \times 84,0 \times 85,0 \times 45,0 \times 87,0 \times 47,0 \times 46,0 \times 86,0 \times 82,0 \times 42,0 \times 43,0 \times 83,0 \times 41,0 \times 81,0 \times 80,0 \times 40$ \}
unsigned short CRC16 (ptMsg, usDataLen)
unsigned char *ptMsg;
unsigned short usDataLen;
\{

```
    unsigned char uchCRCHi =0xFF; / * CRC high byte */
    unsigned char uchCRCLo =0xFF; / * CRC low byte * /
    unsigned ulndex;
    / * pass through message buffer * /
    while (usDataLen--)
    {
        ulndex = uchCRCHi ^ *ptMsg++; I.* calculate the CRC */
```

    / * message to calculate CRC upon */
    / * number of bytes in message * /
        uchCRCHi = uchCRCLo \({ }^{\wedge}\) auchCRCHi [ ulndex ] ;
        uchCRCLo = auchCRCLo [ ulndex ]
    \}
    return (uchCRCHi «8। uchCRCLo ) ;
    \}

Note: The"Error Check (CRC)" field must be computed reffering to the characters from the first of ADDR to the last of DATA inclusive.

## 2.2) READING OF THE REGISTERS ( Function Code \$ 03)

Reads the binary contents of holding registers ( 4 X references) in the slave.
Broadcast is not supported.
The Query message specified the starting register and quantity of register to be read.

## QUERY:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { START } \\ \text { OF } \\ \text { FRAME } \end{gathered}$ | ADDRESS <br> FIELD | FUNCTION CODE | START ADDRESS | No. OF REGISTERS | ERROR <br> CHECK |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

START OF FRAME $=$ Starting message marker.
ADDRESS FIELD = EMA device address (00...FF HEX) ( 1 byte).
FUNCTION CODE = Operation code ( 03 HEX) ( 1 byte).
START ADDRESS = First register address to be read ( 2 byte).
No.OF REGISTERS $=$ Number of registers ( $\max 126$ ) to be read ( 4 byte or 2 byte for 1 IEEE meas value).
ERROR CHECK = Check sum.
END OF FRAME = End message marker.

## WARNING:

It is possible to read more than one variable at the same time only if their addresses are consecutive and the variables on the same line cannot be divided.
The register data in the response message are packet as two bytes per register, with the binary contents right justified within each byte.
For each register,the first byte contains the high order bits and the second contains the low order bits.
RESPONSE:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { START } \\ \text { OF } \\ \text { FRAME } \end{gathered}$ | ADDRESS FIELD | FUNCTION CODE | No. OF BYTES | D0, D1, ..., Dn | ERROR CHECK |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

START OF FRAME $=$ Starting message marker.
ADDRESS FIELD = UPM device address (00...FF HEX) ( 1 byte).
FUNCTION CODE $=$ Operation code ( 03 HEX) ( 1 Byte).
No.OF SEND BYTES $=$ Number of data bytes ( $00 . .$. ?? HEX) ( 1 byte). 1 register requires 2 data bytes.
D0, D1, .., Dn = data bytes ( $00 \ldots$ ? ? HEX) ( Nr. of register $\times 2=n$. byte).
ERROR CHECK = Check sum.
END OF FRAME = End message marker.
See the TABLE OF EMA REGISTERS to the sect. 5 and see the EXAMPLE to the sect. 6:

## IEE STANDARD FLOATING POINT

The basic format allows a IEEE standard floating-point number to be representing in single-32 bit format as:

$$
\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{n}=(-1)^{\mathrm{S}} 2^{\mathrm{e}^{\prime}-127}(1 . f)
$$

where $S$ is the sign bit,e' is the biased exponent,and $f$ is the fraction strored normalized without the leaning 1.
Internally the exponent is 8 bits in length and the stored fraction is 23 bits long.
The floating-point formats is presented in the follow:
bit number

| S | $\mathrm{e}+127$ |  | $f$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 31 | 30 | 23 | 22 | 0 |

IEEE Standard Floating-Point Single Precision Notation
Length in bits:

| Sign | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Exponent | 8 |
| Fraction | $23+(1)$ |
| Total | $\mathrm{m}=32+(1)$ |

Exponent (e):

| Max | 255 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Min | 0 |
| Bias | 127 |

Note:Fractions are always normalized and the leading 1 (hidden bit) is not stored.
The IEEE standard floating-point register is start to \$ 2000.
See the TABLE OF EMA REGISTERS to the sect.5:

## 2.3) SETUP OF THE EMA PARAMETERS (Function Code \$ 10 )

Presets values into a sequence of holding registers ( 4 X references).
When broadcast, the function presets the same register references in all attached slaves.
NOTE: The function will override the controller's memory protect state. The preset values will remain valid in the registers until the controller's logic next solves the register contents. The register values will remain if they are not programmed in the controller's logic.

The query message specified the register reference to be preset.Registers are addressed starting at zero:register 1 is addressed as 0 .

WARNING: It is possible to write more than one variable at the same time only if their addresses are consecutive and the variables on the same line cannot be divided.

## QUERY:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { START } \\ & \text { OF } \\ & \text { FRAME } \end{aligned}$ | ADDRESS <br> FIELD | FUNCTION CODE | START ADDRESS | No. OF REGISTERS | No. OF BYTES | D0, D1, ..., Dn | ERROR CHECK | $\begin{gathered} \text { END } \\ \text { OF } \\ \text { FRAME } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

START OF FRAME = Starting message marker.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { ADDRESS FIELD } & =\text { EMA device address ( 00...FF HEX) } & \text { ( } 1 \text { byte). } \\ \text { FUNCTION CODE } & =\text { Operation code ( } 10 \text { HEX) }\end{array}$
START ADDRESS = First register address to be written ( 2 byte).
No. OF REGISTER $=\quad$ Number of registers to be written (1,2,3,4,...) (2 byte).
No. OF BYTES $=$ Number of data bytes (HEX) ( 1 byte): 1register requires 2
D0,D1,..,Dn = Data bytes (00...? HEX)
data bytes.
(1 byte) ( Nr. of register x $2=\mathrm{n}$. byte).

ERROR CHECK = Check sum.
END OF FRAME = End message marker.
The normal response retums the slave address, function code,starting address and quantity of register preset.

## RESPONSE:

| START <br> OF <br> FRAME | ADDRESS <br> FIELD | FUNCTION <br> CODE | START <br> ADDRESS | No. OF <br> REGISTERS | ERROR <br> CHECK | END <br> OF <br> FRAME |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

START OF FRAME = Starting message marker.
ADDRESS FIELD = EMA device address ( 00...FF HEX) (1 byte)
FUNCTION CODE = Operation code (10 HEX) ( 1 byte).
START ADDRESS = First register address to be written (2 byte).
No. OF REGISTER $=$ Number of registers to be written (2 byte).
ERROR CHECK $=$ Check sum.
END OF FRAME = End message marker.
See the TABLE OF EMA REGISTERS to the sect. 5 and see the EXAMPLE to the sect. 6 :

## 2.4) ERROR MESSAGE FROM SLAVE TO MASTER

When a slave device receives a not valid query, it does transmit an error message.

## RESPONSE:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { START } \\ \text { OF } \\ \text { FRAME } \end{gathered}$ | ADDRESS FIELD | FUNCTION CODE | ERROR CODE | ERROR CHECK | $\begin{gathered} \text { END } \\ \text { OF } \\ \text { FRAME } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| START OF FRAME | $=$ Starting message marker. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ADDRESS FIELD | $=$ EMA device address ( $00 \ldots$ FF HEX) | (1 byte ). |
| FUNCTION CODE | $=$ Operation code with bit 7 high | (1 byte). |
| ERROR CODE | $=$ Message containing communication failure | (1 byte). |
| ERROR CHECK | $=$ Check sum. |  |
| END OF FRAME | $=$ End message marker. |  |


| ERROR EXAMPLE |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| QUERY |  | RESPONSE |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) |  | Field Name |$\quad$ Example (Hex)

## 2.5) DIAGNOSTIC (Function Code \$ 08)

This function provides a test for checking the communication system.
Broadcast is not supported.
The instrument's protocol has only the sub-function 0 of the diagnostics sub-functions set of the standard modbus protocol.
The Query and the Response messages are the following:

## QUERY:

| START <br> OF <br> FRAME | ADDRESS <br> FIELD | FUNCTION <br> CODE | SUB <br> FUNCTION | DATA | ERROR <br> CHECK | END <br> FRAME |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

START OF FRAME = Starting message marker.
ADDRESS FIELD = EMA device address (00...FF HEX) ( 1 byte).
FUNCTION CODE = Operation code ( 08 HEX) ( 1 byte).
SUB FUNCTION = Sub-function 0 (00 00 hex) ( 2 byte).
DATA $=$ Two bytes data to choose (2 byte).
ERROR CHECK = Check sum.
END OF FRAME = End message marker.

## RESPONSE:

The response must be the loopback of the same data.

| START <br> OF <br> FRAME | ADDRESS <br> FIELD | FUNCTION <br> CODE | SUB <br> FUNCTION | DATA | ERROR <br> CHECK | END <br> OF <br> FRAME |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| START OF FRAME | $=$ Starting message marker. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ADDRESS FIELD | $=$ EMA device address (00...FF HEX) | (1 byte). |
| FUNCTION CODE | $=$ Operation code $(08$ HEX) | (1 byte). |
| SUB FUNCTION | $=$ Sub-function $0(0000$ hex) | (2 byte). |
| DATA | $=$ A two bytes data |  |
| ERROR CHECK | $=$ Check sum. |  |
| END OF FRAME | $=$ End message marker. |  |


| DIAGNOSTIC EXAMPLE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| QUERY |  | RESPONSE |  |  |
|  | Example (Hex) |  | Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| Field Name | 01 |  | Slave Address | 01 |
| Slave Address | 08 | Function Code | 08 |  |
| Function Code | 00 | Sub-function Hi | 00 |  |
| Sub-function Hi | 00 | Sub-function Lo | 00 |  |
| Sub-function Lo | F1 | Data Hi | F1 |  |
| Data Hi | A7 | Data Lo | A7 |  |
| Data Lo | $? ?$ | Error Check (CRC) | $? ?$ |  |
| Error Check (CRC) | $? ?$ |  | $? ?$ |  |
|  |  |  | $?$ |  |

## 2.6) REPORT SLAVE ID (Function Code \$ 11)

This function returns the type of the instrument and the current status of the slave run indicator. Broadcast is not supported.
The Query and the Reponse messages are the following:

## QUERY:

| START | ADDRESS | FUNCTION | ERROR | END |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OF |  |  |  |  |
| FRAME | FIELD | CODE | CHECK | OF |
| FRAME |  |  |  |  |

START OF FRAME $=$ Starting message marker.
ADDRESS FIELD = EMA device address (00...FF HEX) (1 byte).
FUNCTION CODE = Operation code (11 HEX) (1 byte).
ERROR CHECK = Check sum.
END OF FRAME = End message marker.
位 (

RESPONSE:
The normal response has the slave ID identifier (53 HEX) and the run indicator status (FF HEX).

| $\begin{gathered} \text { START } \\ \text { OF } \\ \text { FRAME } \end{gathered}$ | ADDRESS FIELD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FUNCTION } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BYTE } \\ & \text { COUNT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SLAVE } \\ & \text { ID } \end{aligned}$ | RUN INDICATOR STATUS | ERROR CHECK | $\begin{gathered} \text { END } \\ \text { OF } \\ \text { FRAME } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| START OF FRAME | $=$ | Starting message marker. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ADDRESS FIELD | $=$ | EMA device address (00...FF HEX) | (1 byte). |
| FUNCTION CODE | $=$ Operation code (11 HEX) | $(1$ byte). |  |
| BYTE COUNT | $=$ Number of data bytes (02 HEX) | $(1$ byte). |  |
| SLAVE ID | $=$ Slave ID identifier (53 HEX) | $(1$ byte). |  |
| RUN INDICATOR STATUS | $=$ Run indicator status (FF HEX) | (1 byte). |  |
| ERROR CHECK | $=$ Check sum. |  |  |
| END OF FRAME | $=$ End message marker. |  |  |


| REPORT SLAVE ID EXAMPLE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QUERY |  | RESPONSE |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) | Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 11 | Function Code | 11 |
| Error Check (CRC) | ?? | Byte count | 02 |
|  | ?? | Slave ID | 53 |
|  |  | Run indicator status | FF |
|  |  | Error Check (CRC) | ?? |

## 2.7) TABLE OF EMA REGISTERS

The following table shown all the EMA registers.
The M.U. and Type columns are referred to integer register (first column).

MEASURED VALUES (Function code \$ 03)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1000 | 4 | \$2000 | 2 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM VOLTAGE | [mV] | (Uns.) MSB=0 |
| \$1004 | 4 | \$2002 | 2 | PHASE VOLTAGE $\mathrm{L}_{1-\mathrm{N}}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1008 | 4 | \$2004 | 2 | PHASE VOLTAGE L- ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$100C | 4 | \$2006 | 2 | PHASE VOLTAGE L3-N | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1010 | 4 | \$2008 | 2 | LINE VOLTAGE L $\mathrm{L}_{1-2}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1014 | 4 | \$200A | 2 | LINE VOLTAGE L2-3 | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1018 | 4 | \$200C | 2 | LINE VOLTAGE L3-1 | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$101C | 4 | \$200E | 2 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM CURRENT | [mA] | (Signed) MSB=1 |
| \$1020 | 4 | \$2010 | 2 | LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1024 | 4 | \$2012 | 2 | LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{2}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1028 | 4 | \$2014 | 2 | LINE CURRENT L ${ }_{3}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$102C | 4 | \$2016 | 2 | 3-PHASE SYS. POWER FACTOR | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1030 | 4 | \$2018 | 2 | POWER FACTOR L1 | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1034 | 4 | \$201A | 2 | POWER FACTOR $L_{2}$ | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1038 | 4 | \$201C | 2 | POWER FACTOR $L_{3}$ | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$103C | 4 | \$201E | 2 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM COS $\varnothing$ | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1040 | 4 | \$2020 | 2 | PHASE $\mathrm{COS}_{1}{ }_{1}$ | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1044 | 4 | \$2022 | 2 | PHASE $\mathrm{COS}_{2}$ | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1048 | 4 | \$2024 | 2 | PHASE $\mathrm{COS}_{3}$ | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$104C | 4 | \$2026 | 2 | 3-PHASE S. APPARENT POWER | [mVA] | (Signed) |
| \$1050 | 4 | \$2028 | 2 | APPARENT POWER L 1 | [mVA] | (Signed) |
| \$1054 | 4 | \$202A | 2 | APPARENT POWER L2 | [mVA] | (Signed) |
| \$1058 | 4 | \$202C | 2 | APPARENT POWER L ${ }_{3}$ | [mVA] | (Signed) |
| \$105C | 4 | \$202E | 2 | 3-PHASE SYS. ACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1060 | 4 | \$2030 | 2 | ACTIVE POWER L1 | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1064 | 4 | \$2032 | 2 | ACTIVE POWER L2 | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1068 | 4 | \$2034 | 2 | ACTIVE POWER L3 | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$106C | 4 | \$2036 | 2 | 3-PHASE S. REACTIVE POWER | [mVAR] | (Signed) |
| \$1070 | 4 | \$2038 | 2 | REACTIVE POWER $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [mVAR] | (Signed) |
| \$1074 | 4 | \$203A | 2 | REACTIVE POWER $L_{2}$ | [mVAR] | (Signed) |
| \$1078 | 4 | \$203C | 2 | REACTIVE POWER L3 | [mVAR] | (Signed) |
| \$107C | 4 | \$203E | 2 | 3-PHASE SYS. ACTIVE ENERGY+ | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1080 | 4 | \$2040 | 2 | 3-PHASE S. REACTIVE ENERGY+ | [VARh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1084 | 4 | \$2042 | 2 | 3-PHASE SYS.ACTIVE EN. | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1088 | 4 | \$2044 | 2 | 3-PHASE SYS.REACT.EN. | [VARh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$108C | 4 | \$2046 | 2 | FREQUENCY | [mHz] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1090 | 4 | \$2048 | 2 | THD VOLTAGE L1 | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1094 | 4 | \$204A | 2 | THD VOLTAGE L2 | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1098 | 4 | \$204C | 2 | THD VOLTAGE $L_{3}$ | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$109C | 4 | \$204E | 2 | THD CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10A0 | 4 | \$2050 | 2 | THD CURRENT L2 | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10A4 | 4 | \$2052 | 2 | THD CURRENT $L_{3}$ | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10A8 | 4 | \$2054 | 2 | 3-PHASE AVG. ACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10AC | 4 | \$2056 | 2 | 3-PHASE AVERAGE CURRENT | [mA] | (Unsigned) |
| \$11C0 | 4 | \$2068 | 2 | TEMPERATURE | [ $\left.\mathrm{m}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | (Signed) |
| \$11C4 | 4 | \$2A3A | 2 | NEUTRAL CURRENT | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$11C8 | 4 | \$2A3C | 2 | 3 PHASE AVG. REACTIVE POWER | [mVAR] | (Signed) |
| \$11CC | 4 | \$2A40 | 2 | AVERAGE LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$11D0 | 4 | \$2A42 | 2 | AVERAGE LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{2}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$11D4 | 4 | \$2A44 | 2 | AVERAGE LINE CURRENT L ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$11D8 | 4 | \$2A46 | 2 | MAX AVERAGE 3-PH. CURRENT | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$11DC | 4 | \$2A48 | 2 | MAX AVERAGE LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$11E0 | 4 | \$2A4A | 2 | MAX AVERAGE LINE CURRENT L2 | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$11E4 | 4 | \$2A4C | 2 | MAX AVERAGE LINE CURRENT L3 | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$11E8 | 4 | \$2A4E | 2 | MAX AVG NEUTRAL CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{N}}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$11EC | 4 | \$2A3E | 2 | AVERAGE NEUTRAL CURRENT Ln | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$11F0 | 4 | \$206A | 2 | VOLTAGE UNBALANCE | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$11F4 | 4 | \$206C | 2 | CURRENT UNBALANCE | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |

NOTE: WHEN THE INSTRUMENT CAN'T MEASURE IT SEND 0000 AS VALUE.

MIN/MAX VALUES (Function code \$ 03)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$10B0 | 3 | \$20B0 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10B3 | 3 | \$20B3 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10B6 | 4 | \$20B6 | 2 | MIN 3-PHASE SYSTEM VOLTAGE | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10BA | 3 | \$20B8 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10BD | 3 | \$20BB | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10C0 | 4 | \$20BE | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM VOLTAGE | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10C4 | 3 | \$20C0 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10C7 | 3 | \$20C3 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10CA | 4 | \$20C6 | 2 | MIN 1-PHASE VOLTAGE L1-N | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10CE | 3 | \$20C8 | 3 | YY MM DD | $[-]$ | (Unsigned) |
| \$10D1 | 3 | \$20CB | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10D4 | 4 | \$20CE | 2 | MAX 1-PHASE VOLTAGE Li-N | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10D8 | 3 | \$20D0 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10DB | 3 | \$20D3 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10DE | 4 | \$20D6 | 2 | MIN 1-PHASE VOLTAGE L2-N | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10E2 | 3 | \$20D8 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10E5 | 3 | \$20DB | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10E8 | 4 | \$20DE | 2 | MAX 1-PHASE VOLTAGE L $\mathrm{L}_{2} \mathrm{~N}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10EC | 3 | \$20E0 | 3 | YY MM DD | $[-]$ | (Unsigned) |
| \$10EF | 3 | \$20E3 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10F2 | 4 | \$20E6 | 2 | MINIMUN 1-PHASE VOLTAGE $L_{3-N}$ | [ mV ] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10F6 | 3 | \$20E8 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10F9 | 3 | \$20EB | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$10FC | 4 | \$20EE | 2 | MAXIMUM 1-PHASE VOLTAGE L3-N | [ mV ] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1100 | 3 | \$20F0 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1103 | 3 | \$20F3 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1106 | 4 | \$20F6 | 2 | MIN 3-PHASE SYSTEM CURRENT | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$110A | 3 | \$20F8 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$110D | 3 | \$20FB | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1110 | 4 | \$20FE | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM CURRENT | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1114 | 3 | \$2100 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1117 | 3 | \$2103 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$111A | 4 | \$2106 | 2 | MINIMUN LINE CURRENT $L_{1}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$111E | 3 | \$2108 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1121 | 3 | \$210B | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1124 | 4 | \$210E | 2 | MAXIMUM LINE CURRENT L ${ }_{1}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1128 | 3 | \$2110 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$112B | 3 | \$2113 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$112E | 4 | \$2116 | 2 | MINIMUN LINE CURRENT L2 | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1132 | 3 | \$2118 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1135 | 3 | \$211B | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1138 | 4 | \$211E | 2 | MAXIMUM LINE CURRENT L2 | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$113C | 3 | \$2120 | 3 | YY MM DD | $[-]$ | (Unsigned) |
| \$113F | 3 | \$2123 | 3 | HH MM SS | $[-]$ | (Unsigned) |
| \$1142 | 4 | \$2126 | 2 | MINIMUN LINE CURRENT L3 | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1146 | 3 | \$2128 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1149 | 3 | \$212B | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$114C | 4 | \$212E | 2 | MAXIMUM LINE CURRENT $L_{3}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1150 | 3 | \$2130 | 3 | YY MM DD | $[-]$ | (Unsigned) |
| \$1153 | 3 | \$2133 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1156 | 4 | \$2136 | 2 | MIN. 3 PHASE SYS. ACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$115A | 3 | \$2138 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$115D | 3 | \$213B | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1160 | 4 | \$213E | 2 | MAX. 3 PHASE SYS.ACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1164 | 3 | \$2140 | 3 | YY MM DD | $[-]$ | (Unsigned) |
| \$1167 | 3 | \$2143 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$116A | 4 | \$2146 | 2 | MIN. 3 PHASE S.APPARENT POWER | [mVA] | (Signed) |
| \$116E | 3 | \$2148 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1171 | 3 | \$214B | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1174 | 4 | \$214E | 2 | MAX. 3 PHASE S.APPARENT POWER | [mVA] | (Signed) |


| \$1178 | 3 | \$2150 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$117B | 3 | \$2153 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$117E | 4 | \$2156 | 2 | MIN. 3 PHASE S..POWER FACTOR | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1182 | 3 | \$2158 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1185 | 3 | \$215B | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1188 | 4 | \$215E | 2 | MAX. 3 PHASE S..POWER FACTOR | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$118C | 3 | \$2160 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$118F | 3 | \$2163 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1192 | 4 | \$2166 | 2 | MIN. 3 PHASE AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1196 | 3 | \$2168 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1199 | 3 | \$216B | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$119C | 4 | \$216E | 2 | MAX 3 PHASE AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Unsigned) |

HARMONICS VALUES (Function code \$03)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1200 | 4 | \$2200 | 2 | $1^{\text {ST }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1204 | 4 | \$2202 | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1208 | 4 | \$2204 | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$120C | 4 | \$2206 | 2 | $4^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1210 | 4 | \$2208 | 2 | $5^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1214 | 4 | \$220A | 2 | $6^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1218 | 4 | \$220C | 2 | $7^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$121C | 4 | \$220E | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1220 | 4 | \$2210 | 2 | $9^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1224 | 4 | \$2212 | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1228 | 4 | \$2214 | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$122C | 4 | \$2216 | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1230 | 4 | \$2218 | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1234 | 4 | \$221A | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1238 | 4 | \$221C | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$123C | 4 | \$221E | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1240 | 4 | \$2220 | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1244 | 4 | \$2222 | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1248 | 4 | \$2224 | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$124C | 4 | \$2226 | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1250 | 4 | \$2228 | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1254 | 4 | \$222A | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1258 | 4 | \$222C | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$125C | 4 | \$222E | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1260 | 4 | \$2230 | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1460 | 4 | \$2400 | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1464 | 4 | \$2402 | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1468 | 4 | \$2404 | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$146C | 4 | \$2406 | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1470 | 4 | \$2408 | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1474 | 4 | \$240A | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |


| \$1264 | 4 | \$2232 | 2 | $1^{\text {ST }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1268 | 4 | \$2234 | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$126C | 4 | \$2236 | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1270 | 4 | \$2238 | 2 | $4^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1274 | 4 | \$223A | 2 | $5{ }^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }^{\text {d }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1278 | 4 | \$223C | 2 | $6^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$127C | 4 | \$223E | 2 | $7^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1280 | 4 | \$2240 | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1284 | 4 | \$2242 | 2 | $9^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1288 | 4 | \$2244 | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$128C | 4 | \$2246 | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1290 | 4 | \$2248 | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1294 | 4 | \$224A | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1298 | 4 | \$224C | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$129C | 4 | \$224E | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12A0 | 4 | \$2250 | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12A4 | 4 | \$2252 | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12A8 | 4 | \$2254 | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12AC | 4 | \$2256 | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12B0 | 4 | \$2258 | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12B4 | 4 | \$225A | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12B8 | 4 | \$225C | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12BC | 4 | \$225E | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12C0 | 4 | \$2260 | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12C4 | 4 | \$2262 | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1478 | 4 | \$240C | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$147C | 4 | \$240E | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1480 | 4 | \$2410 | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1484 | 4 | \$2412 | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1488 | 4 | \$2414 | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$148C | 4 | \$2416 | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12C8 | 4 | \$2264 | 2 | $1{ }^{\text {ST }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12CC | 4 | \$2266 | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12D0 | 4 | \$2268 | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L3 ${ }^{\text {PHASE }}$ | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12D4 | 4 | \$226A | 2 | $4^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12D8 | 4 | \$226C | 2 | $5^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12DC | 4 | \$226E | 2 | $6{ }^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12E0 | 4 | \$2270 | 2 | $7^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12E4 | 4 | \$2272 | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12E8 | 4 | \$2274 | 2 | $9{ }^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12EC | 4 | \$2276 | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12F0 | 4 | \$2278 | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12F4 | 4 | \$227A | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12F8 | 4 | \$227C | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$12FC | 4 | \$227E | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1300 | 4 | \$2280 | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1304 | 4 | \$2282 | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1308 | 4 | \$2284 | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$130C | 4 | \$2286 | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1310 | 4 | \$2288 | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1314 | 4 | \$228A | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1318 | 4 | \$228C | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$131C | 4 | \$228E | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1320 | 4 | \$2290 | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1324 | 4 | \$2292 | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1328 | 4 | \$2294 | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1490 | 4 | \$2418 | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1494 | 4 | \$241A | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1498 | 4 | \$241C | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$149C | 4 | \$241E | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14A0 | 4 | \$2420 | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14A4 | 4 | \$2422 | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |


| \$132C | 4 | \$2296 | 2 | $1^{\text {ST }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1330 | 4 | \$2298 | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1334 | 4 | \$229A | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1338 | 4 | \$229C | 2 | $4{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$133C | 4 | \$229E | 2 | $5{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1340 | 4 | \$22A0 | 2 | $6{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1344 | 4 | \$22A2 | 2 | $7{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1348 | 4 | \$22A4 | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$134C | 4 | \$22A6 | 2 | $9^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1350 | 4 | \$22A8 | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1354 | 4 | \$22AA | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1358 | 4 | \$22AC | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$135C | 4 | \$22AE | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1360 | 4 | \$22B0 | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1364 | 4 | \$22B2 | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1368 | 4 | \$22B4 | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$136C | 4 | \$22B6 | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1370 | 4 | \$22B8 | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1374 | 4 | \$22BA | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1378 | 4 | \$22BC | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$137C | 4 | \$22BE | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1380 | 4 | \$22C0 | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1384 | 4 | \$22C2 | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1388 | 4 | \$22C4 | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$138C | 4 | \$22C6 | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14A8 | 4 | \$2424 | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14AC | 4 | \$2426 | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14B0 | 4 | \$2428 | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14B4 | 4 | \$242A | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14B8 | 4 | \$242C | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14BC | 4 | \$242E | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1390 | 4 | \$22C8 | 2 | $1^{\text {ST }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {PHASE }}$ | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1394 | 4 | \$22CA | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1398 | 4 | \$22CC | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$139C | 4 | \$22CE | 2 | $4^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13A0 | 4 | \$22D0 | 2 | $5{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13A4 | 4 | \$22D2 | 2 | $6^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13A8 | 4 | \$22D4 | 2 | $7^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13AC | 4 | \$22D6 | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13B0 | 4 | \$22D8 | 2 | $9{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13B4 | 4 | \$22DA | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13B8 | 4 | \$22DC | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13BC | 4 | \$22DE | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13C0 | 4 | \$22E0 | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13C4 | 4 | \$22E2 | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13C8 | 4 | \$22E4 | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13CC | 4 | \$22E6 | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13D0 | 4 | \$22E8 | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13D4 | 4 | \$22EA | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13D8 | 4 | \$22EC | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13DC | 4 | \$22EE | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13E0 | 4 | \$22F0 | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13E4 | 4 | \$22F2 | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13E8 | 4 | \$22F4 | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13EC | 4 | \$22F6 | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13F0 | 4 | \$22F8 | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14C0 | 4 | \$2430 | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14C4 | 4 | \$2432 | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14C8 | 4 | \$2434 | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14CC | 4 | \$2436 | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14D0 | 4 | \$2438 | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14D4 | 4 | \$243A | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |


| \$13F4 | 4 | \$22FA | 2 | $1^{\text {ST }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$13F8 | 4 | \$22FC | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13FC | 4 | \$22FE | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$13F0 | 4 | \$2300 | 2 | $4{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1404 | 4 | \$2302 | 2 | $5^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1408 | 4 | \$2304 | 2 | $6{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$140C | 4 | \$2306 | 2 | $7{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1410 | 4 | \$2308 | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1414 | 4 | \$230A | 2 | $9^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1418 | 4 | \$230C | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$141C | 4 | \$230E | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1420 | 4 | \$2310 | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1424 | 4 | \$2312 | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1428 | 4 | \$2314 | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$142C | 4 | \$2316 | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1430 | 4 | \$2318 | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1434 | 4 | \$231A | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1438 | 4 | \$231C | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$143C | 4 | \$231E | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1440 | 4 | \$2320 | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1444 | 4 | \$2322 | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1448 | 4 | \$2324 | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$144C | 4 | \$2326 | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1450 | 4 | \$2328 | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1454 | 4 | \$232A | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14D8 | 4 | \$243C | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14DC | 4 | \$243E | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14E0 | 4 | \$2440 | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14E4 | 4 | \$2442 | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14E8 | 4 | \$2444 | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$14EC | 4 | \$2446 | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |

TIME BAND ENERGY COUNTER (FUNCTION CODE \$03)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Register } \\ & \text { HEX } \end{aligned}$ | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1500 | 4 | \$2500 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous month band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1504 | 4 | \$2502 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous month band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1508 | 4 | \$2504 | 2 | Transferred active energy previous month band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$150C | 4 | \$2506 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous month band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1510 | 4 | \$2508 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous month band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1514 | 4 | \$250A | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous month band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1518 | 4 | \$250C | 2 | Transferred active energy previous month band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$151C | 4 | \$250E | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous month band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1520 | 4 | \$2510 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous month band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1524 | 4 | \$2512 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous month band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1528 | 4 | \$2514 | 2 | Transferred active energy previous month band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$152C | 4 | \$2516 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous month band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15C0 | 4 | \$2560 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous month band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15C4 | 4 | \$2562 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous month band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15C8 | 4 | \$2564 | 2 | Transferred active energy previous month band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15CC | 4 | \$2566 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous month band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1530 | 4 | \$2518 | 2 | Acquired active energy current month band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1534 | 4 | \$251A | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current month band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1538 | 4 | \$251C | 2 | Transferred active energy current month band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$153C | 4 | \$251E | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current month band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1540 | 4 | \$2520 | 2 | Acquired active energy current month band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1544 | 4 | \$2522 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current month band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1548 | 4 | \$2524 | 2 | Transferred active energy current month band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$154C | 4 | \$2526 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current month band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1550 | 4 | \$2528 | 2 | Acquired active energy current month band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1554 | 4 | \$252A | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current month band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1558 | 4 | \$252C | 2 | Transferred active energy current month band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$155C | 4 | \$252E | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current month band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15D0 | 4 | \$2568 | 2 | Acquired active energy current month band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15D4 | 4 | \$256A | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current month band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15D8 | 4 | \$256C | 2 | Transferred active energy current month band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15DC | 4 | \$256E | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current month band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |


| \$1560 | 4 | \$2530 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous day band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1564 | 4 | \$2532 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous day band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1568 | 4 | \$2534 | 2 | Transferred active energy previous day band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$156C | 4 | \$2536 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous day band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1570 | 4 | \$2538 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous day band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1574 | 4 | \$253A | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous day band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1578 | 4 | \$253C | 2 | Transferred active energy previous day band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$157C | 4 | \$253E | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous day band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1580 | 4 | \$2540 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous day band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1584 | 4 | \$2542 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous day band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1588 | 4 | \$2544 | 2 | Transferred active energy previous day band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$158C | 4 | \$2546 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous day band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15E0 | 4 | \$2570 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous day band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15E4 | 4 | \$2572 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous day band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15E8 | 4 | \$2574 | 2 | Transferred active energy previous day band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15EC | 4 | \$2576 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous day band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1590 | 4 | \$2548 | 2 | Acquired active energy current day band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1594 | 4 | \$254A | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current day band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1598 | 4 | \$254C | 2 | Transferred active energy current day band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$159C | 4 | \$254E | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current day band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15A0 | 4 | \$2550 | 2 | Acquired active energy current day band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15A4 | 4 | \$2552 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current day band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15A8 | 4 | \$2554 | 2 | Transferred active energy current day band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15AC | 4 | \$2556 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current day band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15B0 | 4 | \$2558 | 2 | Acquired active energy current day band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |


| \$15B4 | 4 | \$255A | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current day band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$15B8 | 4 | \$255C | 2 | Transferred active energy current day band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15BC | 4 | \$255E | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current day band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15F0 | 4 | \$2578 | 2 | Acquired active energy current day band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15F4 | 4 | \$257A | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current day band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15F8 | 4 | \$257C | 2 | Transferred active energy current day band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$15FC | 4 | \$257E | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current day band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F80 | 4 | \$2FA0 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous year band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F84 | 4 | \$2FA2 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous year band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F88 | 4 | \$2FA4 | 2 | Transferred active energy previous year band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F8C | 4 | \$2FA6 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous year band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F90 | 4 | \$2FA8 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous year band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F94 | 4 | \$2FAA | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous year band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F98 | 4 | \$2FAC | 2 | Transferred active energy previous year band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F9C | 4 | \$2FAE | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous year band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FA0 | 4 | \$2FB0 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous year band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FA4 | 4 | \$2FB2 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous year band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FA8 | 4 | \$2FB4 | 2 | Transferred active energy previous year band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FAC | 4 | \$2FB6 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous year band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FB0 | 4 | \$2FB8 | 2 | Acquired active energy previous year band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FB4 | 4 | \$2FBA | 2 | Inductive reactive energy previous year band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FB8 | 4 | \$2FBC | 2 | Transferred active energy previous year band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FBC | 4 | \$2FBE | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy previous year band 4 | [VArh | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FC0 | 4 | \$2FC0 | 2 | Acquired active energy current year band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FC4 | 4 | \$2FC2 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current year band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FC8 | 4 | \$2FC4 | 2 | Transferred active energy current year band 1 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FCC | 4 | \$2FC6 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current year band 1 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FD0 | 4 | \$2FC8 | 2 | Acquired active energy current year band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FD4 | 4 | \$2FCA | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current year band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FD8 | 4 | \$2FCC | 2 | Transferred active energy current year band 2 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FDC | 4 | \$2FCE | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current year band 2 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FE0 | 4 | \$2FD0 | 2 | Acquired active energy current year band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FE4 | 4 | \$2FD2 | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current year band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FE8 | 4 | \$2FD4 | 2 | Transferred active energy current year band 3 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FEC | 4 | \$2FD6 | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current year band 3 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FF0 | 4 | \$2FD8 | 2 | Acquired active energy current year band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FF4 | 4 | \$2FDA | 2 | Inductive reactive energy current year band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FF8 | 4 | \$2FDC | 2 | Transferred active energy current year band 4 | [Wh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1FFC | 4 | \$2FDE | 2 | Capacitive reactive energy current year band 4 | [VArh] | (Unsigned) |

## TOTAL TIME BAND ENERGY COUNTER- Double format (Function code \$03)

| N.A. | \$2A60 | 4 | Total Acquired active energy band 1 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N.A. | \$2A64 | 4 | Total Transferred active energy band 1 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A68 | 4 | Total Inductive reactive energy band 1 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A6C | 4 | Total Capacitive reactive energy band 1 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A70 | 4 | Total Acquired active energy band 2 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A74 | 4 | Total Transferred active energy band 2 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A78 | 4 | Total Inductive reactive energy band 2 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A7C | 4 | Total Capacitive reactive energy band 2 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A80 | 4 | Total Acquired active energy band 3 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A84 | 4 | Total Transferred active energy band 3 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A88 | 4 | Total Inductive reactive energy band 3 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A8C | 4 | Total Capacitive reactive energy band 3 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A90 | 4 | Total Acquired active energy band 4 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A94 | 4 | Total Transferred active energy band 4 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A98 | 4 | Total Inductive reactive energy band 4 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| N.A. | \$2A9C | 4 | Total Capacitive reactive energy band 4 | [-] | (Unsigned) |

VALUES STORED IN RAM (Function.code \$03)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1600 | 1 | \$2600 | 1 | LOGICAL NUMBER | [ - ] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1601 | 3 | \$2601 | 3 | YYMMDD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1604 | 1 | \$2604 | 1 | $\mathrm{nn}=$ order no. of 15'energy value stored in a day | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1605 | 4 | \$2605 | 2 | ACTIVE 15' | [mWh] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1609 | 4 | \$2607 | 2 | REACTIVE 15' | [mVArh] | (Unsigned) |

MIN/MAX VALUES STORED IN RAM (Function.code \$03)
HEADER

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1B30 | 3 | \$2B30 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1B33 | 3 | \$2B33 | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1B36 | 1 | \$2B36 | 1 | time of mem | [min] | (Unsigned) |

$1^{\text {st }}$ DATA BLOCK

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1B47 | 4 | \$2B47 | 4 | Block num. (2 word) + \$0 (1 word) + Block full of $0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=$ Yes ( 1 word) |  |  |
| \$1B4B | 4 | \$2B4B | 2 | MIN 3-PHASE SYSTEM VOLTAGE | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1B4F | 4 | \$2B4D | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM VOLTAGE | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1B53 | 4 | \$2B4F | 2 | MIN PHASE VOLTAGE $L_{\text {l- }}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1B57 | 4 | \$2B51 | 2 | MAX PHASE VOLTAGE Li-N | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1B5B | 4 | \$2B53 | 2 | MIN PHASE VOLTAGE L2-N | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1B5F | 4 | \$2B55 | 2 | MAX PHASE VOLTAGE $\mathrm{L}_{2-\mathrm{N}}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1B63 | 4 | \$2B57 | 2 | MIN PHASE VOLTAGE L3-N | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1B67 | 4 | \$2B59 | 2 | MIN PHASE VOLTAGE $\mathrm{L}_{3-\mathrm{N}}$ | [ mV ] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1B6B | 4 | \$2B5B | 2 | MIN 3-PHASE SYSTEM CURRENT | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1B6F | 4 | \$2B5D | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM CURRENT | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1B73 | 4 | \$2B5F | 2 | MIN LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1B77 | 4 | \$2B61 | 2 | MAX LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1B7B | 4 | \$2B63 | 2 | MIN LINE CURRENT $L_{2}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1B7F | 4 | \$2B65 | 2 | MAX LINE CURRENT L2 | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1B83 | 4 | \$2B67 | 2 | MIN LINE CURRENT L ${ }_{3}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1B87 | 4 | \$2B69 | 2 | MAX LINE CURRENT L ${ }_{3}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1B8B | 4 | \$2B6B | 2 | MIN 3 PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1B8F | 4 | \$2B6D | 2 | MAX 3 PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1B93 | 4 | \$2B6F | 2 | MIN 3 PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1B97 | 4 | \$2B71 | 2 | MAX 3 PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1B9B | 4 | \$2B73 | 2 | MIN 3 PHASE SYSTEM POWER FACTOR | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1B9F | 4 | \$2B75 | 2 | MAX 3 PHASE SYSTEM POWER FACTOR | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1BA3 | 4 | \$2B77 | 2 | MIN 3 PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1BA7 | 4 | \$2B79 | 2 | MAX 3 PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |


| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1BAB | 4 | \$2B7B | 4 | Block num. (2 word) + \$0 (1 word) + Block full of $0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=$ Yes ( 1 word) |  |  |
| \$1BAF | 4 | \$2B7F | 2 | MIN 3 PHASE SYSTEM VOLTAGE | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1BB3 | 4 | \$2B81 | 2 | MAX 3 PHASE SYSTEM VOLTAGE | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1BB7 | 4 | \$2B83 | 2 | MIN PHASE VOLTAGE $\mathrm{L}_{1-\mathrm{N}}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1BBB | 4 | \$2B85 | 2 | MAX PHASE VOLTAGE Li-N | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1BBF | 4 | \$2B87 | 2 | MIN PHASE VOLTAGE L2-N | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1BC3 | 4 | \$2B89 | 2 | MAX PHASE VOLTAGE $\mathrm{L}_{2-\mathrm{N}}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1BC7 | 4 | \$2B8B | 2 | MIN PHASE VOLTAGE $L_{\text {L-N }}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1BCB | 4 | \$2B8D | 2 | MAX PHASE VOLTAGE $\mathrm{L}_{3-\mathrm{N}}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1BCF | 4 | \$2B8F | 2 | MIN 3-PHASE SYSTEM CURRENT | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1BD3 | 4 | \$2B91 | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM CURRENT | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1BD7 | 4 | \$2B93 | 2 | MIN LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1BDB | 4 | \$2B95 | 2 | MAX LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1BDF | 4 | \$2B97 | 2 | MIN LINE CURRENT L2 | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1BE3 | 4 | \$2B99 | 2 | MAX LINE CURRENT $L_{2}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1BE7 | 4 | \$2B9B | 2 | MIN LINE CURRENT L3 | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1BEB | 4 | \$2B9D | 2 | MAX LINE CURRENT L3 | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1BEF | 4 | \$2B9F | 2 | MIN 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1BF3 | 4 | \$2BA1 | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM ACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1BF7 | 4 | \$2BA3 | 2 | MIN 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1BFB | 4 | \$2BA5 | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM REACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1BFF | 4 | \$2BA7 | 2 | MIN 3-PHASE SYSTEM POWER FACTOR | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1C03 | 4 | \$2BA9 | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM POWER FACTOR | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1C07 | 4 | \$2BAB | 2 | MIN 3-PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1C0B | 4 | \$2BAD | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |

(3 ${ }^{\text {RD }}$ DATA BLOCK)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1C0F | 4 | \$2BAF | 4 | Block num.(2 word) + \$0 (1 word) + Block full of $0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=\mathrm{Yes}$ ( 1 word) |  |  |
| ......... | $\ldots$ | ......... | $\ldots$ | ........................................................ | ....... | ............. |
| ........ | $\ldots$ | ......... | $\ldots$ | ..................................................... | ....... | ............. |
| \$1C6F | 4 | \$2BE1 | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |

(4 ${ }^{\text {TH }}$ DATA BLOCK)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1C73 | 4 | \$2BE3 | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Block num. (2 word) + \$0 ( } 1 \text { word })+ \text { Block full of } \\ & 0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=\text { Yes ( } 1 \text { word) } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| .... | ... | ......... | ... | ....................................................... | ...... | ............. |
|  | ... |  | $\ldots$ | ........................................................ |  |  |
| \$1CD3 | 4 | \$2C15 | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |

( $5^{\text {TH }}$ DATA BLOCK)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Register } \\ \text { HEX } \end{gathered}$ | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1CD7 | 4 | \$2C17 | 4 | Block num.(2 word) + \$0 (1 word) + Block full of $0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=\mathrm{Yes}(1$ word) |  |  |
| ......... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots . . . .$. | $\ldots$ |  | ....... | ............. |
| $\ldots \ldots . .$. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots \ldots . .$. | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ | ............. |
| \$1D37 | 4 | \$2C49 | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |

( $6^{\text {TH }}$ DATA BLOCK)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1D3B | 4 | \$2C4B | 4 | Block num.(2 word) + \$0 (1 word) + Block full of $0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=\mathrm{Yes}$ ( 1 word) |  |  |
| ......... | $\ldots$ | ......... | $\ldots$ | ....................................................... | ....... | ............. |
| ......... | $\ldots$ | ........ | ... |  | ....... | ............. |
| \$1D9B | 4 | \$2C7D | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |

( $7^{\text {TH }}$ DATA BLOCK)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1D9F | 4 | \$2C7F | 4 | Block num.(2 word) + \$0 (1 word) + Block full of $0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=\mathrm{Yes}(1$ word) |  |  |
| ........ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots \ldots .$. | $\ldots$ | ....................................................... | $\ldots . . .$. | ............. |
| ......... | ... | ......... | $\ldots$ |  | ....... | ............. |
| \$1DFF | 4 | \$2CB1 | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |

( $8^{\text {TH }}$ DATA BLOCK)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1E03 | 4 | \$2CB3 | 4 | Block num.(2 word) + \$0 (1 word) + Block full of $0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=\mathrm{Yes}$ (1 word) |  |  |
| ......... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots . . . .$. | $\ldots$ | ........................................................ | ....... | ............. |
| ........ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots \ldots .$. | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ | ............. |
| \$1E63 | 4 | \$2CE5 | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |

( $9^{\text {TH }}$ DATA BLOCK)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1E67 | 4 | \$2CE7 | 4 | Block num. (2 word) + \$0 (1 word) + Block full of $0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=\mathrm{Yes}$ ( 1 word) |  |  |
| ......... | ... | ......... | ... | ...................................................... | ....... | .......... |
|  | ... |  |  | ..................................................... |  |  |
| \$1EC7 | 4 | \$2D19 | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |

( $10^{\text {TH }}$ DATA BLOCK)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1ECB | 4 | \$2D1B | 4 | Block num.(2 word) + \$0 (1 word) + Block full of $0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=\mathrm{Yes} \text { ( } 1 \mathrm{word} \text { ) }$ |  |  |
| ......... | ... | ......... | ... | ......................................................... | ....... | ............. |
| ......... | ... | ....... | ... |  | $\ldots$ | ............. |
| \$1F2B | 4 | \$2D4D | 2 | MAX 3-PHASE SYSTEM AVERAGE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |

HARMONICS VALUES STORED IN RAM (Function code \$03)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1660 | 1 | \$2660 | 1 | LOGICAL NUMBER | [ - ] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1661 | 3 | \$2661 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1664 | 1 | \$2664 | 1 | nn=order number of 15' in a day | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1665 | 4 | \$2665 | 2 | $1{ }^{\text {ST }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1669 | 4 | \$2667 | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$166D | 4 | \$2669 | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1671 | 4 | \$266B | 2 | $4^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1675 | 4 | \$266D | 2 | $5^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1679 | 4 | \$266F | 2 | $6^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$167D | 4 | \$2671 | 2 | $7^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1681 | 4 | \$2673 | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1685 | 4 | \$2675 | 2 | $9^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1689 | 4 | \$2677 | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$168D | 4 | \$2679 | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1691 | 4 | \$267B | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1695 | 4 | \$267D | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1699 | 4 | \$267F | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$169D | 4 | \$2681 | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16A1 | 4 | \$2683 | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16A5 | 4 | \$2685 | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16A9 | 4 | \$2687 | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16AD | 4 | \$2689 | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16B1 | 4 | \$268B | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16B5 | 4 | \$268D | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16B9 | 4 | \$268F | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16BD | 4 | \$2691 | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16C1 | 4 | \$2693 | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16C5 | 4 | \$2695 | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1900 | 4 | \$2800 | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1904 | 4 | \$2802 | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1908 | 4 | \$2804 | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$190C | 4 | \$2806 | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1910 | 4 | \$2808 | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1914 | 4 | \$280A | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |


| \$16C9 | 4 | \$2697 | 2 | $1^{\text {st }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$16CD | 4 | \$2699 | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16D1 | 4 | \$269B | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16D5 | 4 | \$269D | 2 | $4^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16D9 | 4 | \$269F | 2 | $5^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16DD | 4 | \$26A1 | 2 | $6{ }^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16E1 | 4 | \$26A3 | 2 | $7^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16E5 | 4 | \$26A5 | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16E9 | 4 | \$26A7 | 2 | $9^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16ED | 4 | \$26A9 | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16F1 | 4 | \$26AB | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16F5 | 4 | \$26AD | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16F9 | 4 | \$26AF | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$16FD | 4 | \$26B1 | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1701 | 4 | \$26B3 | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1705 | 4 | \$26B5 | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L $L_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1709 | 4 | \$26B7 | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$170D | 4 | \$26B9 | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1711 | 4 | \$26BB | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1715 | 4 | \$26BD | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1719 | 4 | \$26BF | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$171D | 4 | \$26C1 | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1721 | 4 | \$26C3 | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1725 | 4 | \$26C5 | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1729 | 4 | \$26C7 | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |


| \$1918 | 4 | \$280C | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$191C | 4 | \$280E | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1920 | 4 | \$2810 | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1924 | 4 | \$2812 | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1928 | 4 | \$2814 | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$192C | 4 | \$2816 | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$172D | 4 | \$26C9 | 2 | $1^{\text {ST }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1731 | 4 | \$26CB | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1735 | 4 | \$26CD | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1739 | 4 | \$26CF | 2 | $4^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$173D | 4 | \$26D1 | 2 | $5{ }^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1741 | 4 | \$26D3 | 2 | $6^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1745 | 4 | \$26D5 | 2 | $7^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1749 | 4 | \$26D7 | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$174D | 4 | \$26D9 | 2 | $9^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1751 | 4 | \$26DB | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1755 | 4 | \$26DD | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1759 | 4 | \$26DF | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$175D | 4 | \$26E1 | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1761 | 4 | \$26E3 | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1765 | 4 | \$26E5 | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1769 | 4 | \$26E7 | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L3 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$176D | 4 | \$26E9 | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1771 | 4 | \$26EB | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1775 | 4 | \$26ED | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L3 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1779 | 4 | \$26EF | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$177D | 4 | \$26F1 | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1781 | 4 | \$26F3 | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1785 | 4 | \$26F5 | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1789 | 4 | \$26F7 | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$178D | 4 | \$26F9 | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1930 | 4 | \$2818 | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ OLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1934 | 4 | \$281A | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1938 | 4 | \$281C | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ OLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L3 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$193C | 4 | \$281E | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ OLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1940 | 4 | \$2820 | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1944 | 4 | \$2822 | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ VOLTAGE HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |


| \$1791 | 4 | \$26FB | 2 | $1^{\text {ST }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1795 | 4 | \$26FD | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1799 | 4 | \$26FF | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$179D | 4 | \$2701 | 2 | $4^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17A1 | 4 | \$2703 | 2 | $5{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17A5 | 4 | \$2705 | 2 | $6^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17A9 | 4 | \$2707 | 2 | $7{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17AD | 4 | \$2709 | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17B1 | 4 | \$270B | 2 | $9^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17B5 | 4 | \$270D | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17B9 | 4 | \$270F | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17BD | 4 | \$2711 | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17C1 | 4 | \$2713 | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17C5 | 4 | \$2715 | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17C9 | 4 | \$2717 | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17CD | 4 | \$2719 | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17D1 | 4 | \$271B | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17D5 | 4 | \$271D | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17D9 | 4 | \$271F | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17DD | 4 | \$2721 | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17E1 | 4 | \$2723 | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17E5 | 4 | \$2725 | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17E9 | 4 | \$2727 | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17ED | 4 | \$2729 | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17F1 | 4 | \$272B | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |


| \$1948 | 4 | \$2824 | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$194C | 4 | \$2826 | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1950 | 4 | \$2828 | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1954 | 4 | \$282A | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1958 | 4 | \$282C | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$195C | 4 | \$282E | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{1}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17F5 | 4 | \$272D | 2 | $1^{\text {ST}}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17F9 | 4 | \$272F | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L $L_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$17FD | 4 | \$2731 | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1801 | 4 | \$2733 | 2 | $4^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1805 | 4 | \$2735 | 2 | $5{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1809 | 4 | \$2737 | 2 | $6{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$180D | 4 | \$2739 | 2 | $7{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1811 | 4 | \$273B | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1815 | 4 | \$273D | 2 | $9^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1819 | 4 | \$273F | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$181D | 4 | \$2741 | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1821 | 4 | \$2743 | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1825 | 4 | \$2745 | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1829 | 4 | \$2747 | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$182D | 4 | \$2749 | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1831 | 4 | \$274B | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1835 | 4 | \$274D | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1839 | 4 | \$274F | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$183D | 4 | \$2751 | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L2 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1841 | 4 | \$2753 | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1845 | 4 | \$2755 | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1849 | 4 | \$2757 | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$184D | 4 | \$2759 | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1851 | 4 | \$275B | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1855 | 4 | \$275D | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1960 | 4 | \$2830 | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1964 | 4 | \$2832 | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1968 | 4 | \$2834 | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$196C | 4 | \$2836 | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1970 | 4 | \$2838 | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1974 | 4 | \$283A | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{2}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |


| \$1859 | 4 | \$275F | 2 | $1^{\text {ST }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$185D | 4 | \$2761 | 2 | $2^{\text {ND }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1861 | 4 | \$2763 | 2 | $3^{\text {RD }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1865 | 4 | \$2765 | 2 | $4^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1869 | 4 | \$2767 | 2 | $5{ }^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$186D | 4 | \$2769 | 2 | $6^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $\mathrm{L}_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1871 | 4 | \$276B | 2 | $7^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1875 | 4 | \$276D | 2 | $8^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1879 | 4 | \$276F | 2 | $9^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }^{\text {a }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$187D | 4 | \$2771 | 2 | $10^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }^{\text {d }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1881 | 4 | \$2773 | 2 | $11^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1885 | 4 | \$2775 | 2 | $12^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1889 | 4 | \$2777 | 2 | $13^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L3 ${ }^{\text {H }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$188D | 4 | \$2779 | 2 | $14^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }^{\text {d }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1891 | 4 | \$277B | 2 | $15^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1895 | 4 | \$277D | 2 | $16^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L3 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1899 | 4 | \$277F | 2 | $17^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$189D | 4 | \$2781 | 2 | $18^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$18A1 | 4 | \$2783 | 2 | $19^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$18A5 | 4 | \$2785 | 2 | $20^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$18A9 | 4 | \$2787 | 2 | $21^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$18AD | 4 | \$2789 | 2 | $22^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$18B1 | 4 | \$278B | 2 | $23^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L3 ${ }^{\text {H }}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$18B5 | 4 | \$278D | 2 | $24^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$18B9 | 4 | \$278F | 2 | $25^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |


| \$1978 | 4 | \$283C | 2 | $26^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$197C | 4 | \$283E | 2 | $27^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1980 | 4 | \$2840 | 2 | $28^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1984 | 4 | \$2842 | 2 | $29^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE $L_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1988 | 4 | \$2844 | 2 | $30^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L ${ }_{3}$ PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$198C | 4 | \$2846 | 2 | $31^{\text {TH }}$ CURRENT HARMONIC OF THE L 3 PHASE | [\%] | (Unsigned) |

SAMPLES VALUES STORED IN RAM (Function code \$03)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | $\begin{gathered} \text { Register } \\ \text { HEX } \end{gathered}$ | Word |  |  |  |
| \$19A3 | 3 | \$2B37 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$19A6 | 3 | \$2B3A | 3 | HH MM SS | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$19A9 | 1 | \$2B3D | 1 | time of mem | [ min ] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1A4D | 4 | \$2DA0 | 2 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM VOLTAGE | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1A51 | 4 | \$2DA2 | 2 | PHASE VOLTAGE L ${ }_{\text {1-N }}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1A55 | 4 | \$2DA4 | 2 | PHASE VOLTAGE L2-N | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1A59 | 4 | \$2DA6 | 2 | PHASE VOLTAGE $L^{3-\mathrm{N}}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1A5D | 4 | \$2DA8 | 2 | LINE VOLTAGE $\mathrm{L}_{1-2}$ | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1A61 | 4 | \$2DAA | 2 | LINE VOLTAGE L2-3 | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1A65 | 4 | \$2DAC | 2 | LINE VOLTAGE L3-1 | [mV] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1A69 | 4 | \$2DAE | 2 | 3-PHASE SYSTEM CURRENT | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1A6D | 4 | \$2DB0 | 2 | LINE CURRENT L ${ }_{1}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1A71 | 4 | \$2DB2 | 2 | LINE CURRENT L2 | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1A75 | 4 | \$2DB4 | 2 | LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{3}$ | [mA] | (Signed) |
| \$1A79 | 4 | \$2DB6 | 2 | 3-PHASE SYS. POWER FACTOR | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1A7D | 4 | \$2DB8 | 2 | POWER FACTOR $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1A81 | 4 | \$2DBA | 2 | POWER FACTOR L $L_{2}$ | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1A85 | 4 | \$2DBC | 2 | POWER FACTOR L ${ }_{3}$ | [-] | (Signed) |
| \$1A89 | 4 | \$2DBE | 2 | 3-PHASE S. APPARENT POWER | [mVA] | (Signed) |
| \$1A8D | 4 | \$2DC0 | 2 | APPARENT POWER L 1 | [mVA] | (Signed) |
| \$1A91 | 4 | \$2DC2 | 2 | APPARENT POWER L2 | [mVA] | (Signed) |
| \$1A95 | 4 | \$2DC4 | 2 | APPARENT POWER L3 | [mVA] | (Signed) |
| \$1A99 | 4 | \$2DC6 | 2 | 3-PHASE SYS. ACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1A9D | 4 | \$2DC8 | 2 | ACTIVE POWER $L_{1}$ | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1AA1 | 4 | \$2DCA | 2 | ACTIVE POWER L $L_{2}$ | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1AA5 | 4 | \$2DCC | 2 | ACTIVE POWER L3 | [mW] | (Signed) |
| \$1AA9 | 4 | \$2DCE | 2 | 3-PHASE S. REACTIVE POWER | [mVAR] | (Signed) |
| \$1AAD | 4 | \$2DD0 | 2 | REACTIVE POWER $L_{1}$ | [mVAR] | (Signed) |
| \$1AB1 | 4 | \$2DD2 | 2 | REACTIVE POWER $L_{2}$ | [mVAR] | (Signed) |
| \$1AB5 | 4 | \$2DD4 | 2 | REACTIVE POWER L3 | [mVAR] | (Signed) |
| \$1AB9 | 4 | \$2DD6 | 2 | FREQUENCY | [mHz] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1ABD | 4 | \$2DD8 | 2 | THD VOLTAGE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1AC1 | 4 | \$2DDA | 2 | THD VOLTAGE L2 | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1AC5 | 4 | \$2DDC | 2 | THD VOLTAGE L3 | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1AC9 | 4 | \$2DDE | 2 | THD CURRENT $L_{1}$ | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1ACD | 4 | \$2DE0 | 2 | THD CURRENT L2 | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1AD1 | 4 | \$2DE2 | 2 | THD CURRENT L ${ }_{3}$ | [m\%] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1AD5 | 4 | \$2DE4 | 2 | 3-PHASE AVG. ACTIVE POWER | [mW] | (Unsigned) |

COUNTERS VALUES STORED IN RAM (Function.code \$03)

| Integer |  | Double (IEEE) |  | Description | U.M. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1F40 | 3 | \$2E00 | 3 | YY MM DD | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F43 | 3 | \$2E03 | 3 | HH MM 00 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F46 | 1 | \$2E06 | 1 | time of mem | [min] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F47 | 1 | \$2E07 | 1 | Block full of $0=\mathrm{NO} / 1=\mathrm{Yes}$ (1 word) | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F48 | 4 | \$2E08 | 4 | Wh+ | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F4C | 4 | \$2E0C | 4 | VArh+ | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F50 | 4 | \$2E10 | 4 | Wh- | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F54 | 4 | \$2E14 | 4 | VArh- | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F58 | 4 | \$2E18 | 4 | Counter 1 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F5C | 4 | \$2E1C | 4 | Counter 2 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F60 | 4 | \$2E20 | 4 | Counter 3 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F64 | 4 | \$2E24 | 4 | Counter 4 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F68 | 4 | \$2E28 | 4 | Counter 5 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F6C | 4 | \$2E2C | 4 | Counter 6 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F70 | 4 | \$2E30 | 4 | Counter 7 | [-] | (Unsigned) |
| \$1F74 | 4 | \$2E34 | 4 | Counter 8 | [-] | (Unsigned) |

ENERGY COUNTERS - Double format (Function code \$03)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| N.A. |  | \$2A50 | 4 | 3-PHASE SYS. ACTIVE ENERGY+ | [-] | [-] |
| N.A. |  | \$2A54 | 4 | 3-PHASE SYS. ACTIVE ENERGY- | [-] | [-] |
| N.A. |  | \$2A58 | 4 | 3-PHASE SYS. REACTIVE EN.+ | [-] | [-] |
| N.A. |  | \$2A5C | 4 | 3-PHASE SYS. REACTIVE.EN.- | [-] | [-] |

## ANALOG OUTPUT PWM VALUES (Function code \$03)

(Returned values: $0=0 \mathrm{~mA} \div 255=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ )

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1A1A | 2 | N.A. | [-] | PWM ANALOG OUTPUT 1 | [-] | [-] |
| \$1A1B | 2 | N.A. | [-] | PWM ANALOG OUTPUT 2 | [-] | [-] |
| \$1A1C | 2 | N.A. | [-] | PWM ANALOG OUTPUT 3 | [-] | [-] |
| \$1A1D | 2 | N.A. | [-] | PWM ANALOG OUTPUT 4 | [-] | [-] |

WAVEFORM'S SAMPLES (Function code \$03)
(64 x integer value)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1F30 | 64 | N.A. | [-] | 64 SAMPLES OF LINE VOLTAGE $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [-] | [-] |
| \$1F32 | 64 | N.A. | [-] | 64 SAMPLES OF LINE VOLTAGE L2 | [-] | [-] |
| \$1F34 | 64 | N.A. | [-] | 64 SAMPLES OF LINE VOLTAGE $L_{3}$ | [-] | [-] |
| \$1F36 | 64 | N.A. | [-] | 64 SAMPLES OF LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | [-] | [-] |
| \$1F38 | 64 | N.A. | [-] | 64 SAMPLES OF LINE CURRENT $L_{2}$ | [-] | [-] |
| \$1F3A | 64 | N.A. | [-] | 64 SAMPLES OF LINE CURRENT L3 | [-] | [-] |

HOUR COUNTERS - Long Integer format (Function code \$03)

| Integer |  | Float (IEEE) |  | Description | M.U. | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word | Register HEX | Word |  |  |  |
| \$1625 | 4 | N.A. | [-] | HOUR COUNTER 1 | [s] | [-] |
| \$1629 | 4 | N.A. | [-] | HOUR COUNTER 2 | [s] | [-] |
| \$162D | 4 | N.A. | [-] | HOUR COUNTER 3 | [s] | [-] |
| \$1631 | 4 | N.A. | [-] | HOUR COUNTER 4 | [s] | [-] |
| \$1635 | 4 | N.A. | [-] | HOUR COUNTER 5 | [s] | [-] |
| \$1639 | 4 | N.A. | [-] | HOUR COUNTER 6 | [s] | [-] |

ONLY READ EMA PARAMETERS (Function code \$03)

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1A00 | 5 | SERIAL NUMBER | XXXXXXXXX |
| \$1A05 | 7 | VERSION NUMBER | XXX.XXXX |
| \$1A0D | 1 | TYPE OF RAM | $\begin{aligned} & 1=32 \mathrm{kB} \\ & 2=128 \mathrm{kB} \\ & 3=256 \mathrm{kB} \\ & 4=512 \mathrm{kB} \\ & 5=1024 \mathrm{~Kb} \end{aligned}$ |
| \$1A0E | 1 | BI/MO DIRECTIONAL | $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { mono } \\ & 2=\text { bidir. } \end{aligned}$ |
| \$1A0F | 1 | NUMBER OF DIGITAL OUTPUTS | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { none } \\ & 1=1 \\ & \text { ecc.=ecc. } \end{aligned}$ |
| \$1A10 | 1 | NUMBER OF ANALOG OUTPUTS | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { none } \\ & 1=1 \\ & \text { ecc. }=\text { ecc. } . \end{aligned}$ |
| \$1A11 | 1 | NUMBER OF DIGITAL INPUTS | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { none } \\ & 1=1 \\ & \text { ecc.=ecc. } \end{aligned}$ |
| \$1A12 | 9 | INFO STORAGE AVG.POWERS | byte1 $\div 2$ : status (0=OFF; 1=ON) (int) byte3 $\div 6$ : number of records (long) byte $7 \div 10$ : memory reserved (KB) (float) byte $11 \div 14$ : memory used (KB) (float) byte $15 \div 18$ : memory free (KB) (float) |
| \$1A13 | 9 | INFO STORAGE MIN./MAX | as before |
| \$1A14 | 9 | INFO STORAGE HARMONICS | as before |
| \$1A15 | 9 | INFO STORAGE SAMPLES | as before |
| \$1A17 | 9 | INFO STORAGE COUNTERS | as before |
| \$1A18 | 2 | HARDWARE \& OPTIONS INFO | bit0: harmonics (0=dis.; 1=en.) bit1: time bands (0=dis.; 1=en.) bit2 $\div 3$ : N.A. bit4 $\div 7$ : number of Dig.Inp ( $0 \div 15$ ) bit $8 \div 11$ : number of Dig. Out ( $0 \div 15$ ) bit12 $\div 15$ : number of An.Out ( $0 \div 15$ ) bit16 $\div 31$ : N.A. |
| \$1A19 | 1 | SUB-VERSION FIRMWARE | XX |
| \$1A28 | 1 | BAUD RATE | $\begin{aligned} & 2=1200 \text { baud } \\ & 3=2400 \text { baud } \\ & 4=4800 \text { baud } \\ & 5=9600 \text { baud } \\ & 6=19200 \text { baud } \end{aligned}$ |
| \$1A29 | 1 | PARITY | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { none } \\ & 1=\text { even parity } \\ & 2=\text { odd parity } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| \$1A2A | 1 | BIT | $\begin{aligned} & 7=7 \mathrm{bit} \\ & 8=8 \mathrm{bit} \end{aligned}$ |
| \$1ADB | 2 | DIGITAL OUTPUT STATUS | $\begin{gathered} \text { bit }(n)=\operatorname{DI}(n+1) \\ n=0 . .5 \\ (0=O F F ; 1=O N) \end{gathered}$ |
| \$1ADC | 2 | DIGITAL INPUT STATUS | $\begin{gathered} \operatorname{bit}(n)=\mathrm{DI}(n+1) \\ n=0 . .5 \\ (0=O F F ; 1=O N) \end{gathered}$ |

READ \& WRITE EMA PARAMETERS (Function code \$03 \& \$10)
NOTE: the variable indicated by yes resets the instrument. Wait 1 second before sending another command

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word |  | Range | Rescription |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Float <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| \$2A32 | 2 | TRANFORM CT RATIO floating point | $0.01 \div 9999.99$ | YES |
| \$2A34 | 2 | TRANFORM VT RATIO floating point | $0.01 \div 9999.99$ | YES |
| \$2A36 | 2 | FORCED FREQUENCY floating point | $5.00 \div 500.00$ | (readonly) |

(Firmware x.11.15 or previous)
TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 1

| Integer Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$3100 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3103 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3106 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3109 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$310C | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$310F | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3112 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3115 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3118 | 1 | DAY selecting | (2) | NO |
| \$3119 | 1 | MONTH selecting | (3) | NO |

(1) it defines the beginning (hours and minutes) of each tariff band during the day.
it is possible to input up to 8 changes during the day.
it is possible to set four different bands ( $0,1,2,3$ ).
i.e.: to program the start of $2^{s t}$ tariff band (1) at 06:00 send $\$ 0006, \$ 0000, \$ 0001$
(2) DAY: Programming: put to 1 the Bit relative to the day which are selected.

| $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $M o$ | $T u$ | $W e$ | $T h$ | $F r$ | $S a$ | $S u$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

i.e..to program all day from Monday to Friday send \$F800
(3) MONTH Programming: put to 1 the Bit relative to the month which are selected.

| $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $J a$ | $F e$ | $M a$ | $A p$ | $M a$ | $J u$ | $J u$ | $A u$ | $S e$ | $O c$ | $N o$ | $D e$ |  |  |  |  |

i.e..to programming the month of November,December,January,February and March send \$E030

TIMEBANDS-TARIFF PERIOD 2

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 311 \mathrm{~A}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 311 \mathrm{D}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3120$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3123$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3126$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3129$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 312 C$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 312 \mathrm{~F}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3132$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3133$ | 1 | MONTH selecting | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS-TARIFF PERIOD 3

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 3134$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3137$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 313 \mathrm{~A}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 313 \mathrm{D}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3140$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3143$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3146$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3149$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 314 C$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 314 \mathrm{D}$ | 1 | MONTH selecting | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS-TARIFF PERIOD 4

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 314 \mathrm{E}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3151$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3154$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3157$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 315 \mathrm{~A}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 315 \mathrm{D}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3160$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3163$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3166$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3167$ | 1 | MONTH selecting | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS-TARIFF PERIOD 5

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 3168$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 316 \mathrm{~B}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 316 \mathrm{E}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3171$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3174$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3177$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 317 \mathrm{~A}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 317 \mathrm{D}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3180$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3181$ | 1 | MONTH selecting | $(3)$ | NO |

## TIMEBANDS-TARIFF PERIOD 6

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 3182$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3185$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3188$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 318 \mathrm{~B}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 318 \mathrm{E}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3191$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3194$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3197$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 319 \mathrm{~A}$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 319 \mathrm{~B}$ | 1 | MONTH selecting | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS-TARIFF PERIOD 7

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 319 \mathrm{C}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 319 F$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 \mathrm{~A} 2$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 \mathrm{~A} 5$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 \mathrm{~A} 8$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 \mathrm{AB}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 \mathrm{AE}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 \mathrm{~B} 1$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 \mathrm{~B} 4$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 \mathrm{~B} 5$ | 1 | MONTH selecting | $(3)$ | NO |

## TIMEBANDS-TARIFF PERIOD 8

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 31 B 6$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 B 9$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 B C$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 B F$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 C 2$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 C 5$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 C 8$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 C B$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 C E$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 C F$ | 1 | MONTH selecting | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS-TARIFF PERIOD 9

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| \$31D0 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| \$31D3 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| \$31D6 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| \$31D9 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the 4 $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| \$31DC | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the 5 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| \$31DF | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| \$31E2 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| \$31E5 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 E 8$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 E 9$ | 1 | MONTH selecting | $(3)$ | NO |

## TIMEBANDS-TARIFF PERIOD 10

| Integer Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$31EA | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31ED | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31F0 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31F3 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31F6 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31F9 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31FC | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31FF | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3202 | 1 | DAY selecting | (2) | NO |
| \$3203 | 1 | MONTH selecting | (3) | NO |

(Firmware x.11.16 or upper)
TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 1

| Integer <br> Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$3100 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3103 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3106 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3109 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$310C | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$310F | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3112 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3115 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3118 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$311B | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$311E | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3121 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3124 | 1 | DAY selecting | (2) | NO |
| \$3125 | 1 | StartMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$3126 | 1 | StartDay | (3) | NO |
| \$3127 | 1 | StopMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$3128 | 1 | StopDay | (3) | NO |

(1) it defines the beginning (hours and minutes) of each tariff band during the day.
it is possible to input up to 12 changes during the day.
it is possible to set four different bands $(0,1,2,3)$.
i.e.: to program the start of $2^{\text {st }}$ tariff band (1) at 06:00 send $\$ 0006, \$ 0000, \$ 0001$
(2) DAY: Programming: put to 1 the Bit relative to the day which are selected.

| $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $M o$ | $T u$ | $W e$ | $T h$ | $F r$ | $S a$ | $S u$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

i.e..to program all day from Monday to Friday send \$F800
(3) it defines the beginning (month and day) and the ending (month and day) of the period. Month: 1=January, ..., 12=December.
Day: 1... 31.
TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 2

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 3129$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 312 C$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 312 F$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3132$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3135$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3138$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the 6 $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 313 B$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 313 \mathrm{E}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3141$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3144$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3147$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 314 \mathrm{~A}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 314 \mathrm{D}$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 314 \mathrm{E}$ | 1 | StartMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 314 \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 | StartDay | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3150$ | 1 | StopMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3151$ | 1 | StopDay | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 3

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word |  | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 3152$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3155$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3158$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 315 \mathrm{~B}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 315 \mathrm{E}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3161$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3164$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3167$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 316 \mathrm{~A}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 316 \mathrm{D}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3170$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3173$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3176$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3177$ | 1 | StartMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3178$ | 1 | StartDay | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3179$ | 1 | StopMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 317 \mathrm{~A}$ | 1 | StopDay | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 4

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 317 B$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 317 \mathrm{E}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3181$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3184$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3187$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 318$ A | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 318 \mathrm{D}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3190$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3193$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3196$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3199$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 319 C$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 319 F$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31$ A0 | 1 | StartMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31 A 1$ | 1 | StartDay | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31$ A2 | 1 | StopMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31$ A3 | 1 | StopDay | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 5

| Integer Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$31A4 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31A7 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31AA | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31AD | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31B0 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31B3 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31B6 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31B9 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31BC | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31BF | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31C2 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31C5 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31C8 | 1 | DAY selecting | (2) | NO |
| \$31C9 | 1 | StartMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$31CA | 1 | StartDay | (3) | NO |
| \$31CB | 1 | StopMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$31CC | 1 | StopDay | (3) | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 6

| Integer Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$31CD | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31D0 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31D3 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31D6 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31D9 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31DC | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31DF | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31E2 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31E5 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31E8 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31EB | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31EE | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$31F1 | 1 | DAY selecting | (2) | NO |
| \$31F2 | 1 | StartMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$31F3 | 1 | StartDay | (3) | NO |
| \$31F4 | 1 | StopMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$31F5 | 1 | StopDay | (3) | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 7

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 31$ F6 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31$ F9 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31$ FC | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 31$ FF | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3202$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3205$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3208$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 320 B$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 320 \mathrm{E}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3211$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3214$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3217$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 321 \mathrm{~A}$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 321 \mathrm{~B}$ | 1 | StartMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 321 \mathrm{C}$ | 1 | StartDay | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 321 \mathrm{D}$ | 1 | StopMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 321 \mathrm{E}$ | 1 | StopDay | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 8

| Integer Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$321F | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3222 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3225 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3228 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$322B | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$322E | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3231 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3234 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3237 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$323A | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$323D | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3240 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3243 | 1 | DAY selecting | (2) | NO |
| \$3244 | 1 | StartMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$3245 | 1 | StartDay | (3) | NO |
| \$3246 | 1 | StopMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$3247 | 1 | StopDay | (3) | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 9

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word |  | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 3248$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 324 \mathrm{~B}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 324 \mathrm{E}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3251$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3254$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3257$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 325 \mathrm{~A}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 325 \mathrm{D}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3260$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3263$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3266$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3269$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 326 \mathrm{C}$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 326 \mathrm{D}$ | 1 | StartMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 326 \mathrm{E}$ | 1 | StartDay | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 326 \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 | StopMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3270$ | 1 | StopDay | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 10

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 3271$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3274$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3277$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 327 A$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the 4 $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 327 \mathrm{D}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3280$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3283$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3286$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3289$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 328 C$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 328 F$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3292$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3295$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3296$ | 1 | StartMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3297$ | 1 | StartDay | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3298$ | 1 | StopMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3299$ | 1 | StopDay | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 11

| Integer Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$329A | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$329D | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32A0 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32A3 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32A6 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32A9 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32AC | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32AF | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32B2 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32B5 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32B8 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32BB | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32BE | 1 | DAY selecting | (2) | NO |
| \$32BF | 1 | StartMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$32C0 | 1 | StartDay | (3) | NO |
| \$32C1 | 1 | StopMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$32C2 | 1 | StopDay | (3) | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 12

| Integer Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$32C3 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32C6 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32C9 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32CC | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32CF | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32D2 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32D5 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32D8 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32DB | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32DE | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32E1 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32E4 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$32E7 | 1 | DAY selecting | (2) | NO |
| \$32E8 | 1 | StartMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$32E9 | 1 | StartDay | (3) | NO |
| \$32EA | 1 | StopMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$32EB | 1 | StopDay | (3) | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 13

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 32 E C$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 32 E F$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 32 F 2$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 32 F 5$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 32 F 8$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 32 F B$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 32 F E$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3301$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3304$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3307$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 330 \mathrm{~A}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 330 \mathrm{D}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3310$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3311$ | 1 | StartMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3312$ | 1 | StartDay | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3313$ | 1 | StopMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3314$ | 1 | StopDay | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 14

| Integer <br> Register <br> HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 3315$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3318$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 331 B$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 331 \mathrm{E}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3321$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3324$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3327$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 332 A$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 332 \mathrm{D}$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3330$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3333$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3336$ | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | $(1)$ | NO |
| $\$ 3339$ | 1 | DAY selecting | $(2)$ | NO |
| $\$ 333 A$ | 1 | StartMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 333 B$ | 1 | StartDay | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 333 C$ | 1 | StopMonth | $(3)$ | NO |
| $\$ 333 D$ | 1 | StopDay | $(3)$ | NO |

TIMEBANDS- TARIFF PERIOD 15

| Integer Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$333E | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $1^{\text {st }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3341 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $2^{\text {nd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3344 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $3^{\text {rd }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3347 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $4^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$334A | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $5^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$334D | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $6^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3350 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $7^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3353 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $8^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3356 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $9^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3359 | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $10^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$335C | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $11^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$335F | 3 | Hours and Minutes and band of begin the $12^{\text {th }}$ tariff band | (1) | NO |
| \$3362 | 1 | DAY selecting | (2) | NO |
| \$3363 | 1 | StartMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$3364 | 1 | StartDay | (3) | NO |
| \$3365 | 1 | StopMonth | (3) | NO |
| \$3366 | 1 | StopDay | (3) | NO |

HOLYDAYS (read only)

| Integer Register HEX | Word | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$3400 | 1 | day of holyday no. 1 |
| \$3401 | 1 | month of holyday no. 1 |
| \$3402 | 1 | day of holyday no. 2 |
| \$3403 | 1 | month of holyday no. 2 |
| \$3404 | 1 | day of holyday no. 3 |
| \$3405 | 1 | month of holyday no. 3 |
| \$3406 | 1 | day of holyday no. 4 |
| \$3407 | 1 | month of holyday no. 4 |
| \$3408 | 1 | day of holyday no. 5 |
| \$3409 | 1 | month of holyday no. 5 |
| \$340A | 1 | day of holyday no. 6 |
| \$340B | 1 | month of holyday no. 6 |
| \$340C | 1 | day of holyday no. 7 |
| \$340D | 1 | month of holyday no. 7 |
| \$340E | 1 | day of holyday no. 8 |
| \$340F | 1 | month of holyday no. 8 |
| \$3410 | 1 | day of holyday no. 9 |
| \$3411 | 1 | month of holyday no. 9 |
| \$3412 | 1 | day of holyday no. 10 |
| \$3413 | 1 | month of holyday no. 10 |
| \$3414 | 1 | day of holyday no. 11 |
| \$3415 | 1 | month of holyday no. 11 |
| \$3416 | 1 | day of holyday no. 12 |
| \$3417 | 1 | month of holyday no. 12 |
| \$3418 | 1 | day of holyday no. 13 |
| \$3419 | 1 | month of holyday no. 13 |
| \$341A | 1 | day of holyday no. 14 |
| \$341B | 1 | month of holyday no. 14 |
| \$341C | 1 | day of holyday no. 15 |
| \$341D | 1 | month of holyday no. 15 |
| \$341E | 1 | day of holyday no. 16 |
| \$341F | 1 | month of holyday no. 16 |
| \$3420 | 1 | day of holyday no. 17 |
| \$3421 | 1 | month of holyday no. 17 |
| \$3422 | 1 | day of holyday no. 18 |
| \$3423 | 1 | month of holyday no. 18 |
| \$3424 | 1 | day of holyday no. 19 |
| \$3425 | 1 | month of holyday no. 19 |
| \$3426 | 1 | day of holyday no. 20 |
| \$3427 | 1 | month of holyday no. 20 |
| \$3428 | 1 | day of holyday no. 21 |
| \$3429 | 1 | month of holyday no. 21 |
| \$342A | 1 | day of holyday no. 22 |
| \$342B | 1 | month of holyday no. 22 |
| \$342C | 1 | day of holyday no. 23 |
| \$342D | 1 | month of holyday no. 23 |
| \$342E | 1 | day of holyday no. 24 |
| \$342F | 1 | month of holyday no. 24 |
| \$3430 | 1 | day of holyday no. 25 |
| \$3431 | 1 | month of holyday no. 25 |
| \$3432 | 1 | day of holyday no. 26 |
| \$3433 | 1 | month of holyday no. 26 |
| \$3434 | 1 | day of holyday no. 27 |
| \$3435 | 1 | month of holyday no. 27 |
| \$3436 | 1 | day of holyday no. 28 |
| \$3437 | 1 | month of holyday no. 28 |
| \$3438 | 1 | day of holyday no. 29 |
| \$3439 | 1 | month of holyday no. 29 |
| \$343A | 1 | day of holyday no. 30 |
| \$343B | 1 | month of holyday no. 30 |


| $\$ 343 \mathrm{C}$ | 1 | day of holyday no. 31 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 343 \mathrm{D}$ | 1 | month of holyday no. 31 |
| $\$ 343 \mathrm{E}$ | 1 | day of holyday no. 32 |
| $\$ 343 \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 | month of holyday no. 32 |
| $\$ 3440$ | 1 | day of holyday no. 33 |
| $\$ 3441$ | 1 | month of holyday no. 33 |
| $\$ 3442$ | 1 | day of holyday no. 34 |
| $\$ 3443$ | 1 | month of holyday no. 34 |
| $\$ 3444$ | 1 | day of holyday no. 35 |
| $\$ 3445$ | 1 | month of holyday no. 35 |
| $\$ 3446$ | 1 | day of holyday no. 36 |
| $\$ 3447$ | 1 | month of holyday no. 36 |
| $\$ 3448$ | 1 | day of holyday no. 37 |
| $\$ 3449$ | 1 | month of holyday no. 37 |
| $\$ 344 \mathrm{~A}$ | 1 | day of holyday no. 38 |
| $\$ 344 \mathrm{~B}$ | 1 | month of holyday no. 38 |
| $\$ 344 \mathrm{C}$ | 1 | day of holyday no. 39 |
| $\$ 344 \mathrm{D}$ | 1 | month of holyday no. 39 |
| $\$ 344 \mathrm{E}$ | 1 | day of holyday no. 40 |
| $\$ 344 \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 | month of holyday no. 40 |

GENERIC COUNTERS VALUES- Double format

| Register <br> HEX | Word |  | Rescription | $0 \div 99999999.9$ |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 2 B 00$ | 4 | Generic Counter 1 Value | NO |  |
| $\$ 2 B 02$ | 4 | Generic Counter 2 Value | $0 \div 99999999.9$ | NO |
| $\$ 2 B 04$ | 4 | Generic Counter 3 Value | $0 \div 999999999.9$ | NO |
| $\$ 2 B 06$ | 4 | Generic Counter 4 Value | $0 \div 999999999.9$ | NO |
| $\$ 2 \mathrm{B08}$ | 4 | Generic Counter 5 Value | $0 \div 99999999.9$ | NO |
| $\$ 2 \mathrm{BOA}$ | 4 | Generic Counter 6 Value | $0 \div 99999999.9$ | NO |
| $\$ 2 \mathrm{BOC}$ | 4 | Generic Counter 7 Value | $0 \div 999999999.9$ | NO |
| $\$ 2 B 0 E$ | 4 | Generic Counter 8 Value | $0 \div 999999999.9$ | NO |

GENERIC COUNTERS SETTINGS

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$2B10 | 7 | Generic Counter 1 Setting | (*) | NO |
| \$2B12 | 7 | Generic Counter 2 Setting | (*) | NO |
| \$2B14 | 7 | Generic Counter 3 Setting | (*) | NO |
| \$2B16 | 7 | Generic Counter 4 Setting | (*) | NO |
| \$2B18 | 7 | Generic Counter 5 Setting | (*) | NO |
| \$2B1A | 7 | Generic Counter 6 Setting | (*) | NO |
| \$2B1C | 7 | Generic Counter 7 Setting | (*) | NO |
| \$2B1E | 7 | Generic Counter 8 Setting | (*) | NO |

(*)
Description:
Byte(s) Read/Write
1: $\quad$ Counter (i) -> Digital Input association
2: Counter's name type ( $0=\mathrm{kWh}+$; 1=kWh-; 2=kVArh+; 3=kVArh-; 4=Water; 5=Gas; 6=User.)
$3 \div 10: \quad$ Counter's name (ASCll codes)
$11 \div 14$ : Pulse's weight ( $0 \div$ 1999.99)

ONLY WRITE EMA PARAMETERS (Function code \$10)

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1A90 | 1 | DELETING RAM | 9=deleting all archives | YES |
| \$1A91 | 1 | SET RAM STORING | $0=$ nothing <br> $1=15$ ' <br> $2=m i n / m a x$ <br> 3=15' $+\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}$ <br> 4=armonics <br> 5=15'+armonics <br> 6=min/max+armonics <br> 7=15'+min/max+armonics <br> 8=sample <br> $9=15$ '+sample <br> A=min/max+sample <br> $B=15$ '+min $/$ max + sample <br> C=armonics+sample <br> D=15'+armonics+sample <br> $\mathrm{E}=\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}+$ armonics+sample <br> $\mathrm{F}=15^{\prime}+\mathrm{min} /$ max+armonics+sample <br> 10=counters <br> 11=15'+counters <br> 12=min/max+counters <br> $13=15^{\prime}+\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}+$ counters <br> 14=armonics+counters <br> $15=15$ '+armonics+counters <br> $16=\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}+$ armonics + counters <br> 17=15' $+\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}+$ armonics+counters <br> 18=sample+counters <br> 19=15'+sample+counters <br> $1 \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{min} /$ max+sample+counters <br> $1 B=15$ '+min/max+sample+counters <br> $1 \mathrm{C}=$ armonics+sample+counters <br> 1D=15'+armonics+sample+counters <br> $1 \mathrm{E}=\mathrm{min} /$ max+armonics+sample+counters <br> $1 \mathrm{~F}=15^{\prime}+\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}+$ armonics+sample+counters | YES |
| \$1A92 | 1 | 15' STORED IN RAM | $0=$ nothing <br> 1=delete first one | YES |
| \$1A93 | 1 | MIN/MAX STORED IN RAM | $0=$ nothing <br> 1=sending the following block 2=deleting all min/max value in RAM | NO |
| \$1A94 | 1 | HARMONICS STORED IN RAM | $0=$ nothing <br> 1=delete first one | NO |
| \$1A95 | 1 | SAMPLES STORED IN RAM | $0=$ nothing <br> 1=delete first one | NO |
| \$1A96 | 1 | CONSUMPTION ENERGY COUNTER | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1=reset count B0...B3 } \\ & \text { 2=reset timebands } \\ & \text { 3=reset all } \end{aligned}$ | YES |
| \$1A97 | 1 | MIN/MAX VALUES | 1=reset all | NO |
| \$1A98 | 1 | COUNTERS STORED IN RAM | $0=$ nothing <br> 1=delete first one | NO |
| \$1A4D | - | SAMPLES RATE + SET VARIABLE | See Note 1 | YES |
| \$1A50 | 1 | COUNTERS RATE | 0 $\div 9999$ (min.) | NO |
| \$1A51 | 1 | Wh+ | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { disabled } \\ & 1=\text { enabled } \end{aligned}$ | NO |
| \$1A52 | 1 | VArh+ | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { disabled } \\ & 1=\text { enabled } \end{aligned}$ | NO |
| \$1A53 | 1 | Wh- | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { disabled } \\ & 1=\text { enabled } \end{aligned}$ | NO |
| \$1A54 | 1 | VArh- | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { disabled } \\ & 1=\text { enabled } \end{aligned}$ | NO |
| \$1A55 | 1 | Counter 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { disabled } \\ & 1=\text { enabled } \end{aligned}$ | NO |
| \$1A56 | 1 | Counter 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { disabled } \\ & 1=\text { enabled } \end{aligned}$ | NO |
| \$1A57 | 1 | Counter 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { disabled } \\ & 1=\text { enabled } \end{aligned}$ | NO |


| $\$ 1 A 58$ | 1 | Counter 4 | $0=$ disabled <br> $1=$ enabled | NO |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\$ 1 A 59$ | 1 | Counter 5 | $0=$ disabled <br> $1=$ enabled | NO |
| $\$ 1 A 5 A$ | 1 | Counter 6 | $0=$ disabled <br> $1=$ enabled | NO |
| \$1A5B | 1 | Counter 7 | 0=disabled <br> $1=$ enabled | NO |
| \$1A5C | 1 | Counter 8 | $0=$ disabled <br> $1=$ enabled | NO |

## Note 1.

The first word is the rate in seconds (Int type).
The following chars are the measure code of the variables that must be enabled.
If the number of the activated variables s odd, then it is necessary to follow a $0 \times 00$ char to end the list. If the number of the activated variables is even, then it is necessary to follow a $0 \times 0000$ word to end the list.

## Ex.

Setting for all the available variables:

## 808182838485868889 8A 8B 909192939899 9A 9B A0 A1 A2 A3 A8 A9 AA AB B4 B6 B7 B8 8C 8D 8E B9 00 list of variables plus $0 \times 00$ termination

Setting for an even number of variables:
81828389 8A 8B 0000
list of variables plus $0 \times 0000$ termination
Setting for an odd number of variables:
80818388 8B 90 B4 00 list of variables plus 0x00 termination

The measure code for the variables available to store into the RAM are the following:

| Measure | Code |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3-PHASE SYSTEM VOLTAGE | \$80 |
| PHASE VOLTAGE Li-N | \$81 |
| PHASE VOLTAGE L2-N | \$82 |
| PHASE VOLTAGE L3-N | \$83 |
| LINE VOLTAGE L1-2 | \$84 |
| LINE VOLTAGE L2-3 | \$85 |
| LINE VOLTAGE L3-1 | \$86 |
| 3-PHASE SYSTEM CURRENT | \$88 |
| LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | \$89 |
| LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{2}$ | \$8A |
| LINE CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{3}$ | \$8B |
| 3-PHASE SYS. POWER FACTOR | \$90 |
| POWER FACTOR L ${ }_{1}$ | \$91 |
| POWER FACTOR L2 | \$92 |
| POWER FACTOR L ${ }_{3}$ | \$93 |
| 3-PHASE S. APPARENT POWER | \$98 |
| APPARENT POWER L ${ }_{1}$ | \$99 |
| APPARENT POWER L $L_{2}$ | \$9A |
| APPARENT POWER L ${ }_{3}$ | \$9B |
| 3-PHASE SYS. ACTIVE POWER | \$A0 |
| ACTIVE POWER L ${ }_{1}$ | \$A1 |
| ACTIVE POWER L2 | \$A2 |
| ACTIVE POWER L3 | \$A3 |
| 3-PHASE S. REACTIVE POWER | \$A8 |
| REACTIVE POWER L ${ }_{1}$ | \$A9 |
| REACTIVE POWER L ${ }_{2}$ | \$AA |
| REACTIVE POWER L ${ }_{3}$ | \$AB |
| FREQUENCY | \$B4 |
| THD VOLTAGE L ${ }_{1}$ | \$B6 |
| THD VOLTAGE L2 | \$B7 |
| THD VOLTAGE L3 | \$B8 |
| THD CURRENT $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ | \$8C |
| THD CURRENT L $\mathrm{L}_{2}$ | \$8D |
| THD CURRENT L3 | \$8E |
| 3-PHASE AVG. ACTIVE POWER | \$B9 |

DIGITAL OUT 1

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| \$1AA0 | 1 | MODE | $0=$ off <br> $1=$ upper limit <br> 2= lower limit <br> $3=$ pulse <br> $4=$ band <br> $5=$ always on | YES |
|  |  |  | $80-$ BC |  |
| \$1AA1 | 1 | VARIABLE | $0 \div 9.999$ | YES |
| \$1AA2 | 1 | PULSE COEFFICIENT | $50 \div 999$ | YES |
| \$1AA3 | 1 | PULSE DURATION (msec) | YES |  |
| \$1AA4 | 1 | INTERVENTION VALUE (integer) | YES |  |
| \$1AA5 | 1 | HYSTERISIS | $0-99$ | YES |
| \$1AA6 | 1 | DELAY TIME in sec | $0-999$ | YES |
| \$2AA8 | 2 | FLOAT INTERVENTION VALUE |  | YES |
| \$2AAA | 2 | FLOAT INF. BAND VALUE |  | YES |
| \$2AAC | 2 | FLOAT SUP.BAND VALUE |  | YES |

DIGITAL OUT 2

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1AB0 | 1 | MODE | $0=$ off <br> 1= upper limit <br> 2= lower limit <br> 3= pulse <br> 4= band <br> $5=$ always on | YES |
| \$1AB1 | 1 | VARIABLE | 80-BC | YES |
| \$1AB2 | 1 | PULSE COEFFICIENT | 0 $\div 9.999$ | YES |
| \$1AB3 | 1 | PULSE DURATION (msec) | 50999 | YES |
| \$1AB4 | 1 | INTERVENTION VALUE |  | YES |
| \$1AB5 | 1 | HYSTERISIS | 0-99 | YES |
| \$1AB6 | 1 | DELAY TIME in sec | 0-999 | YES |
| \$2AB8 | 2 | FLOAT INTERVENTION VALUE |  | YES |
| \$2ABA | 2 | FLOAT INF. BAND VALUE |  | YES |
| \$2ABC | 2 | FLOAT SUP.BAND VALUE |  | YES |

DIGITAL OUT 3

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1AC0 | 1 | MODE | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { off } \\ & 1=\text { upper limit } \\ & 2=\text { lower limit } \\ & 3=\text { pulse } \\ & 4=\text { band } \\ & 5=\text { always on } \end{aligned}$ | YES |
| \$1AC1 | 1 | VARIABLE | 80-BC | YES |
| \$1AC2 | 1 | PULSE COEFFICIENT | 0 $\div 9.999$ | YES |
| \$1AC3 | 1 | PULSE DURATION (msec) | 50999 | YES |
| \$1AC4 | 1 | INTERVENTION VALUE |  | YES |
| \$1AC5 | 1 | HYSTERISIS | 0-99 | YES |
| \$1AC6 | 1 | DELAY TIME in sec | 0-999 | YES |
| \$2AC8 | 2 | FLOAT INTERVENTION VALUE |  | YES |
| \$2ACA | 2 | FLOAT INF. BAND VALUE |  | YES |
| \$2ACC | 2 | FLOAT SUP.BAND VALUE |  | YES |

DIGITAL OUT 4

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\$ 1$ AD0 | 1 | MODE | $\begin{array}{l}0=\text { off } \\ 1=\text { upper limit } \\ 2=\text { lower limit } \\ 3=\text { pulse } \\ 4=\text { band } \\ 5=~ a l w a y s ~ o n ~\end{array}$ |  |$)$

DIGITAL OUT 5

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1A70 | 1 | MODE | $0=$ off <br> $1=$ upper limit <br> 2= lower limit <br> 3= pulse <br> 4= band <br> $5=$ always on | YES |
| \$1A71 | 1 | VARIABLE | 80-BC | YES |
| \$1A72 | 1 | PULSE COEFFICIENT | 0 $\div 9.999$ | YES |
| \$1A73 | 1 | PULSE DURATION (msec) | 50999 | YES |
| \$1A74 | 1 | INTERVENTION VALUE |  | YES |
| \$1A75 | 1 | HYSTERISIS | 0-99 | YES |
| \$1A76 | 1 | DELAY TIME in sec | 0-999 | YES |
| \$2AE8 | 2 | FLOAT INTERVENTION VALUE |  | YES |
| \$2AEA | 2 | FLOAT INF. BAND VALUE |  | YES |
| \$2AEC | 2 | FLOAT SUP.BAND VALUE |  | YES |

DIGITAL OUT 6

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1A80 | 1 | MODE | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { off } \\ & 1=\text { upper limit } \\ & 2=\text { lower limit } \\ & 3=\text { pulse } \\ & 4=\text { band } \\ & 5=\text { always on } \end{aligned}$ | YES |
| \$1A81 | 1 | VARIABLE | 80-BC | YES |
| \$1A82 | 1 | PULSE COEFFICIENT | 0 $\div 9.999$ | YES |
| \$1A83 | 1 | PULSE DURATION (msec) | 50999 | YES |
| \$1A84 | 1 | INTERVENTION VALUE |  | YES |
| \$1A85 | 1 | HYSTERISIS | 0-99 | YES |
| \$1A86 | 1 | DELAY TIME in sec | 0-999 | YES |
| \$2AF8 | 2 | FLOAT INTERVENTION VALUE |  | YES |
| \$2AFA | 2 | FLOAT INF. BAND VALUE |  | YES |
| \$2AFC | 2 | FLOAT SUP.BAND VALUE |  | YES |

ANALOG OUT1

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\$ 1$ AE0 | 1 | MODE | $0=0-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ mono <br> $1=4-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ mono | YES |
| $\$ 1 A E 1$ | 1 | VARIABLE | $80 . . \mathrm{BC}$ | YES |
| $\$ 11 E 2$ | 1 | MIN LIMIT VALUE | YES |  |
| $\$ 1 A E 3$ | 1 | MAX.LIMIT VALUE | YES |  |

ANALOG OUT 2

| Description | Range | Reset |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Register HEX | Word |  | $0=0-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ mono <br> $1=4-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ mono | YES |
| $\$ 1$ AE8 | 1 | MODE | $80 .$. BC | YES |
| $\$ 1$ AE9 | 1 | VARIABLE | YES |  |
| $\$ 1 A E A$ | 1 | MIN LIMIT VALUE | YES |  |
| $\$ 1 A E B$ | 1 | MAX.LIMIT VALUE |  |  |

ANALOG OUT 3

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\$ 1$ AF0 | 1 | MODE | $0=0-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ mono <br> $1=4-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ mono | YES |
| $\$ 1$ AF1 | 1 | VARIABLE | $80 .$. BC | YES |
| $\$ 1$ AF2 | 1 | MIN LIIIT VALUE | YES |  |
| $\$ 1 A F 3$ | 1 | MAX.LIMIT VALUE | YES |  |

ANALOG OUT 4

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\$ 1$ AF8 | 1 | MODE | $0=0-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ mono <br> $1=4-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ mono | YES |
| $\$ 1$ AF9 | 1 | VARIABLE | $80 .$. BC | YES |
| \$1AFA | 1 | MIN LIMIT VALUE | YES |  |
| \$1AFB | 1 | MAX.LIMIT VALUE | YES |  |

DIGITAL IN 1

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| \$1ADA | 1 | MODE | $0=$ off <br> $1=$ sync. RTC <br> $2=$ Timeband (with Digital In 2) | YES |

DIGITAL IN 2

| Register HEX | Word | Description | Range | Reset |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| \$1ADB | 1 | MODE | $0=$ off <br> $1=$ sync. RTC <br> $2=$ Timeband (with Digital In 2) | YES |

## ADVICE:PROGRAM OUTPUT PARAMETERS ALL AT THE SAME TIME TO PREVENT THE INSTRUMENT FROM RESETTING REPEATEDLY,THUS AVOIDING TIME WASTE

2.8) EXAMPLE OF READING AND SETUP REGISTERS

| READING OF THE VALUES OF 4 CURRENTS (Function Code \$03) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QUERY |  | RESPONSE |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) | Field Name Ex | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 | Function Code | 03 |
| Starting Address Hi | 10 | Byte Count | 20 |
| Starting Address Lo | 1 C | Data Hi \| Value |  |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | Data Lo \| with |  |
| Number Of Word Lo | 10 | Data Hi 4 |  |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? | Data Lo \| word |  |
|  | ?? | Data Hi \| for |  |
|  |  | Data Lo \| each |  |
|  |  | Data Hi \| current |  |
|  |  | Data Lo \| |  |
|  |  | Or (for IEEE) |  |
|  |  | Data Hi \| Value |  |
|  |  | Data Lo with 2 |  |
|  |  | Data Hi \| for each |  |
|  |  | Data Lo \|current |  |
|  |  | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | C) ?? |
|  |  |  | ?? |


| SET UP OF THE LOGICAL NUMBER [Slave Address] (Function Code \$10) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QUERY |  | RESPONSE |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) | Field Name Ex | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 | Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1A | Starting Address Hi | 1A |
| Starting Address Lo | 20 | Starting Address Lo | 20 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 | Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Byte Count | 02 | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | C) ?? |
| Logical Number | (1) (*) |  | ?? |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? |  |  |
| (*) Accepted values:from \$01 to \$FF |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| READING OFTHE SERIAL COMMUNICATION PARAMETERS (Function Code \$03) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| QUERY |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | RESPONSE |  |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) |  | Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 |  | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 | Function Code | 03 |  |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A | Starting Address Hi | 1 A |  |
| Starting Address Lo | 28 | Starting Address Lo | 28 |  |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | Number Of Word Hi | 00 |  |
| Number Of Word Lo | 03 | Number Of Word Lo | 03 |  |
| Byte Count | 01 |  | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
| Baud Rate Hi | 00 |  | $? ?$ |  |
| Baud Rate Lo | 03 | $(1)$ |  |  |
| Parity Hi | 00 |  |  |  |
| Parity Lo | 01 | (2) |  |  |
| Bit Hi | 00 |  |  |  |
| Bit Lo | 08 | (3) |  |  |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |  |  |  |
|  | $? ?$ |  |  |  |
| (1): Baud Rate=2400 Baud |  |  |  |  |
| (2): Parity=Even |  |  |  |  |
| (3): Bit=8/RTU |  |  |  |  |


| SET UP OF THE DATE/HOUR/DAY (Function Code \$10) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QUERY |  | RESPONSE |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) | Field Name Ex | mple (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 | Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1A | Starting Address Hi | 1A |
| Starting Address Lo | 21 | Starting Address Lo | 21 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 07 | Number Of Word Lo | 07 |
| Byte Count | OE | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? |
| Year Hi | 00 ?? |  |  |
| Year Lo | 5 F (1) |  |  |
| Month Hi | 00 |  |  |
| Month Lo | OA (2) |  |  |
| Day Hi | 00 |  |  |
| Day Lo | 05 (3) |  |  |
| Hours Hi | 00 |  |  |
| Hours Lo | 09 (4) |  |  |
| Minutes Hi | 00 |  |  |
| Minutes Lo | 2A (5) |  |  |
| Second Hi | 00 |  |  |
| Second Lo | 00 (6) |  |  |
| Day of Week Hi | 00 |  |  |
| Day of Week Lo | 04 (7) |  |  |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? |  |  |
| (1): Year=95 |  |  |  |
| (2): Month=10 |  |  |  |
| (3): $\mathrm{Day}=05$ |  |  |  |
| (4): Hours=09 |  |  |  |
| (5): Minutes=42 |  |  |  |
| (6). Second=00 |  |  |  |
| (7): Day Of Week= THURSDAY |  |  |  |

SET UP OF THE CTS \& VTS TRANSFORM RATIOS (Function Code \$ 10)
QUERY

| Field Name | Example (Hex) | Field Name Ex | Example (Hex) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 | Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1A | Starting Address Hi | 1A |
| Starting Address Lo | 2B | Starting Address Lo | 2B |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 02 | Number Of Word Lo | 02 |
| Byte Count | 04 | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | C) ?? |
| CTS Hi |  | 01 | ?? |
| CTS Lo | 2 C (1) |  |  |
| VTS Hi | 00 |  |  |
| VTS Lo | 64 (1) |  |  |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? |  |  |
|  | ?? |  |  |

(1): CTS=300 (1.500/5)
(1): VTS $=100(10.000 / 100)$

| SET UP OF THE PULSE DIGITAL OUTPUTS PARAM.(Function Code \$10) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QUERY |  | RESPONSE |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) | Field Name Ex | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 | Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1A | Starting Address Hi | 1A |
| Starting Address Lo | A0 | Starting Address Lo | A0 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 04 | Number Of Word Lo | 04 |
| Byte Count | 08 | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | C) ?? |
| Mode Hi | 00 |  | ?? |
| Mode Lo | 03 (1) |  |  |
| Associated Variable Hi | 00 |  |  |
| Associated Variable Lo | B0 (2) |  |  |
| Pulse Coeefficient Hi | 00 |  |  |
| Pulse Coefficient Lo | 7D (3) |  |  |
| Pulse Duration Time Hi | 00 |  |  |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | FA (4) |  |  |
|  | $? ?$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

(1): Mode = Pulse
(2): Associated Variable = 3-Phase System Active Energy
(3): Pulse Coefficient $=0,125$
(4): Pulse Duration Time $=250 \mathrm{msec}$.
$\left.\begin{array}{|lclll}\hline \text { SET UP OF THE THRESHOLD DIGITAL OUTPUTS (Function Code \$ 10) } & \\ \text { QUERY } & & \text { RESPONSE } & \\ & & \text { Example (Hex) } & & \text { Field Name }\end{array}\right]$
(1): Mode = Upper limit
(2): Associated Variable $=$ Phase VIoltage $\mathrm{L}_{1-\mathrm{N}}$
(3): Pulse Coefficient $=$ it has not effect in upper limit mode
(4): Pulse Duration Time $=$ it has not effect in upper limit mode
(5): Intervention Value (Set) $=3000 \mathrm{~V}$
(6): Histeresys Percentage Value $=5 \%$
(7): Delay Time On Threshold Intervention $=16 \mathrm{sec}$.

| QUERY |  | RESPONSE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Field Name Ex | Example (Hex) | Field Name Ex | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 | Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1A | Starting Address Hi | 1A |
| Starting Address Lo | E0 | Starting Address Lo | E0 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 04 | Number Of Word Lo | 04 |
| Byte Count | 08 | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ) ?? |
| Mode Hi | 00 |  | ?? |
| Mode Lo | 00 (1) |  |  |
| Associated Variable Hi | 00 |  |  |
| Associated Variable Lo | A0 (2) |  |  |
| Percentage Minimun Value Hi | i 17 |  |  |
| Percentage Minimum Value Lo | - 70 (3) |  |  |
| Percentage Maximun Value Hi | Hi 1D |  |  |
| Percentage Maximum Value Lo | Lo 4C (4) |  |  |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $\begin{aligned} & ? ? \\ & ? ? \end{aligned}$ |  |  |

(1): Mode $=0+20 \mathrm{~mA}$ bidirectional
(2): Associated Variable = 3-Phase System Active Power
(3): Percentage Minimum Value $=60,00 \%$
(4): Percentage Maximum Value $=75.00 \%$

| SETUP THE 15' AV.POWER STORING (Function Code \$ 10) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| QUERY |  | RESPONSE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) |  | Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 |  | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 | Function Code | 10 |  |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A | Starting Address Hi | 1 A |  |
| Starting Address Lo | 91 | Starting Address Lo | 91 |  |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | Number Of Word Hi | 00 |  |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 | Number Of Word Lo | 01 |  |
| Byte Count | 02 | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |  |
| Data stored in RAM Hi | 00 |  | $? ?$ |  |
| Data stored in Ram Lo | 01 |  |  |  |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |  |  |  |
|  | $? ?$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## 15’ AV.POWER VALUES STORED IN RAM TRANSFER (Funct.Code \$ 03 \& 10)

QUERY A (reading of the 15' energy counter value of the instrument EMA)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Slave Address | 01 |  |
| Function Code | 03 |  |
| Starting Address Hi | 16 | (IEEE=26) |
| Starting Address Lo | 00 | (IEEE=00) |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | (IEEE=00) |
| Number Of Word Lo | $0 D$ | (IEEE=09) |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |  |
|  | $? ?$ |  |

RESPONSE A (if the questioned EMA has no value stored in memory)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 83 |
| Error Code | ?? |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) ?? |  |
| RESPONSE A (if the questioned EMA has stored more than one 15' energy value) |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Byte Count | 1A |
| Logical number Hi | 00 |
| Logical number Lo | 01 |
| Year Hi | 00 |
| Year Lo | $5 \mathrm{~F}=96$ |
| Mounth Hi | 00 |
| Mounth Lo | $08=08$ |
| Day Hi | 00 |
| Day Lo | $1 \mathrm{~A}=26$ |
| order number of 15' energy value Hi | 00 |
| order number of 15 ' energy value Lo | $05=05$ |
| Data Hi | \| Value with 4 word $\times 15$ ' |
| Data Lo | \| active energy |
| Data Hi |  |
| Data Lo |  |
| Data Hi | \| Value with 4 word $\times 15{ }^{\prime}$ |
| Data Lo | \| reactive energy |
| Data Hi |  |
| Data Lo | \| |
| or (for IEEE) |  |
| Data Hi | \| Value with 2 word x 15' |
| Data Lo | \| active energy |
| Data Hi | \| Value with 2 word $\times 15$ ' |
| Data Lo | \| reactive energy |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? |
|  | ?? |

QUERY B (Erasing from the instrument the value just read. It's necessary to archive the following value)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 92 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Byte Count | 02 |
| Delate first 15' stored in Ram Hi | 00 |
| Delete first 15' stored in Ram Lo | 01 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE B

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 92 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

## SETUP THE MIN/MAX VALUES STORING (Function Code \$ 10)

QUERY A (setup the data to store in RAM)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 91 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Byte Count | 02 |
| Data stored in RAM Hi | 00 |
| Data stored in RAM Lo | 02 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

QUERY B (setup the MIN/MAX value and time to store in RAM)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1A |
| Starting Address Lo | 40 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 0D |
| Byte Count | 1A |
| Time to store in RAM HI | 00 |
| Time to store in RAM Lo | 02 |
| 3-Phase System Voltage Hi | 00 |
| 3-Phase System Voltage Lo | 01 =Store ON |
| Phase $\mathrm{L}_{1-\mathrm{N}}$ Voltage Hi | 00 |
| Phase $\mathrm{L}_{1-\mathrm{N}}$ Voltage Lo | $00=$ Store OFF |
| Phase $\mathrm{L}_{2-\mathrm{N}}$ Voltage Hi | 00 |
| Phase L $\mathrm{L}_{2-\mathrm{N}}$ Voltage Lo | $00=$ Store OFF |
| Phase $\mathrm{L}_{3-\mathrm{N}}$ Voltage Hi | 00 |
| Phase L ${ }_{3-\mathrm{N}}$ Voltage Lo | $00=$ Store OFF |
| 3-Phase System Current Hi | 00 |
| 3-Phase System Current Lo | 01 =Store ON |
| Phase $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ Current Hi | 00 |
| Phase L ${ }_{1}$ Current Lo | 00 =Store OFF |
| Phase $\mathrm{L}_{2}$ Current Hi | 00 |
| Phase L2 Current Lo | $00=$ Store OFF |
| Phase $\mathrm{L}_{3}$ Current Hi | 00 |
| Phase $L_{3}$ Current Lo | $00=$ Store OFF |
| 3-Phase System Active Power Hi 00 |  |
| 3-Phase System Active Power Lo 01 | =Store ON |
| 3-Phase System Apparent Power Hi | 00 |
| 3-Phase System Apparent Power Lo | 01 =Store ON |
| 3-Phase System Power Factor Hi 00 |  |
| 3-Phase System Power Factor Lo 01 | $=$ Store ON |
| 3-Phase System Average Power Hi | 00 |
| 3-Phase System Average Power Lo | 01 =Store ON |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? |
|  | ?? |

RESPONSE A

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 91 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE B

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 40 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 0 D |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

MIN/MAX VALUES STORED IN RAM TRANSFER (Function Code \$ 03 \& \$ 10)

QUERY A (reading of the data format of the MIN/MAX values stored in the RAM of the instrument EMA)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 B |
| Starting Address Lo | 30 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 07 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

QUERY B (reading of the first group of MIN/MAX stored data in the RAM of the instrument EMA)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 B |
| Starting Address Lo | 47 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 64 |
| Byte Count | C8 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

QUERY C (reading of the tenth group of MIN/MAX stored data in the RAM of the instrument EMA)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 E |
| Starting Address Lo | CB |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 64 |
| Byte Count | C8 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE A (if the questioned EMA has no value stored in memory)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 83 |
| Error Code | 09 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE A (if the questioned EMA has stored more than one MIN/MAX value)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 0 E |
| Byte Count | 1 A |
| Start recorder Year Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Year Lo | $5 \mathrm{~F}=95$ |
| Start recorder Mounth Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Mounth Lo | $08=08$ |
| Start recorder Day Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Day Lo | $1 \mathrm{~A}=26$ |
| Start recorder Hour Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Hour Lo | $10=10$ |
| Start recorder Minute Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Minute Lo | $2 \mathrm{~A}=42$ |
| Start recorder Second Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Second Lo | $2 \mathrm{D}=45$ |
| Storing time (minutes) Hi | 00 |
| Storing time (minutes) Lo | $02=02$ |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

## RESPONSE B

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Byte Count | C 8 |
| Block num (a) Hi | 00 |
| Block num (a) Lo | 00 |
| Block num (b) Hi | 00 |
| Block num (b) Lo | 01 |
| Null word | 00 |
| Block full Hi | 0 A |
| Block full Lo | 12 |
| $:$ | $\mid$ MIN/MAX |
| $:$ | \| Values |
| 1st group of MIN/MAX | \| with 100 |
| $:$ | $\mid$ Word |
| $:$ | $\mid(\$ 64)$ |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

## RESPONSE C

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Byte Count | C8 |
| $\vdots$ | $\mid$ MIN/MAX |
| $\vdots$ | \| Values |
| 10 st group of MIN/MAX | \| with 100 |
| $\vdots$ | $\mid$ Word |
| $\vdots$ | $\mid(\$ 64)$ |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

QUERY D (presetting the instrument to send the following RESPONSE D ten groups of MIN/MAX stored data. It's necessary to archieve the following value)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |  | Field Name | Example (Hex) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |  |  | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |  |  | Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |  |  | Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 93 |  |  | Starting Address Lo | 93 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |  |  | Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 |  |  | Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Byte Count | 02 |  | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |  |
| Delete first ten groups of MIN/MAX stored Hi | 00 |  |  | $? ?$ |  |
| Delete first ten groups of MIN/MAX stored Lo | 01 |  |  | $?$ |  |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $? ?$ |  |  |  |

QUERY E (reading of the eleventh group of MIN/MAX RESPONSE E stored data in the RAM of the instrument EMA)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) | Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 | Function Code | 03 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1B | Byte Count | C8 |
| Starting Address Lo | 47 | : | \| MIN/MAX |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | : | Values |
| Number Of Word Lo | 64 | 1st group of MIN/MAX | with 100 |
| Byte Count | C8 | : | Word |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? | : | \|(\$64) |
|  | ?? | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? |

SETUP THE 15' HARMONICS STORING (Function Code \$ 10)

| QUERY |  | RESPONSE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Field Name | Example ( Hex ) | Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 | Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 | Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1A | Starting Address Hi | 1A |
| Starting Address Lo | 91 | Starting Address Lo | 91 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 | Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 | Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Byte Count | 02 | Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? |
| Data stored in RAM Hi | 00 |  | ?? |
| Data stored in RAM Lo | 04 |  |  |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | ?? |  |  |
|  | ?? |  |  |

## 15'HARMONICS VALUES STORED IN RAM TRANSFER (Funct.Code \$03 \& \$10)

QUERY A (reading the value of voltage V
harmonics stored in the RAM of the instrument EMA)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Starting Address Hi | 16 |
| Starting Address Lo | (IEEE=26) |
| Number Of Word Hi | $60 \quad$ (IEEE=60) |
| Number Of Word Lo | 00 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | 69 |
|  | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE A (if the questioned EMA
has no value stored in memory)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 83 |
| Error Code | 09 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE A (if the questioned EMA has stored more then one 15 ' harmonics)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Byte Count | D 2 |
| Logical number Hi | 00 |
| Logical number Lo | 01 |
| Year Hi | 00 |
| Year Lo | $5 \mathrm{~F}=96$ |
| Mounth Hi | 00 |
| Mounth Lo | $08=08$ |
| Day Hi | 00 |
| Day Lo | $1 \mathrm{~A}=26$ |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Voltage harmonic L1 phase Hi | 00 |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Voltage harmonic L1 phase Lo | $05=05$ |
| $:$ | $\mid$ other 24 |
| $:$ | $\mid$ values |
| $: 15$ 'harmonics stored value | $\mid$ with 4 |
| $:$ | $\mid$ word for |
| $:$ | $\mid$ each |
| or | (for IEEE) |
| $:$ | $\mid$ other 49 |
| $: 15$ ' harmonics stored value | $\mid$ values with |
| $:$ | $\mid 2$ word |
| $:$ | $\mid$ for each |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

QUERY B (Erasing from the instrument the value just read.It's necessary to archieve the following value)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 94 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Byte Count | 02 |
| Delete first 15' harmonics value stored Hi | 00 |
| Delete first 15' harmonics value stored Lo | 01 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE B

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 94 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## SETUP THE SAMPLES STORING (Function Code \$ 10)

| QUERY (setting of a odd number of samples) |  |
| :--- | :---: |
|  |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 4 D |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 05 |
| Byte Count | 0 A |
| Sample Rate Hi | 00 |
| Sample Rate Lo | 01 |
| Data stored in RAM Hi | 80 |
| Data stored in RAM Lo | 81 |
| Data stored in RAM Hi | 83 |
| Data stored in RAM Lo | 88 |
| Data stored in RAM Hi | 8 B |
| Data stored in RAM Lo | 90 |
| Data stored in RAM Hi | B 4 |
| Data stored in RAM Lo | 00 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

## RESPONSE

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 4 D |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 05 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

QUERY (setting of a even number of samples)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |

Slave Address 01
Function Code 10

Starting Address Hi 1A
Starting Address Lo 4D
Number Of Word Hi 00
Number Of Word Lo 05
Byte Count OA
Sample Rate Hi 00
Sample Rate Lo 01
Data stored in RAM Hi 80
Data stored in RAM Lo 81
Data stored in RAM Hi 83
Data stored in RAM Lo 88
Data stored in RAM Hi 8B
Data stored in RAM Lo 90
Data stored in RAM Hi 00
Data stored in RAM Lo 00
Error Check (LRC or CRC) ??

## RESPONSE

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 4 D |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 05 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

## SAMPLES VALUES STORED IN RAM TRANSFER (Funct.Code \$03 \& \$10)

QUERY A (reading of the data format of the samples values stored in the RAM of the instrument EMA)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Starting Address Hi | $2 B$ |
| Starting Address Lo | 37 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 07 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

QUERY B (reading the value of the samples values stored in the RAM of the instrument EMA)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Slave Address | 01 |  |
| Function Code | 03 |  |
| Starting Address Hi | $2 D \quad$ (IEEE) |  |
| Starting Address Lo | A0 (IEEE) |  |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |  |
| Number Of Word Lo | 46 |  |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |  |
|  | $? ?$ |  |

QUERY C (Erasing from the instrument the value just read.It's necessary to archieve the following value)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 95 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Byte Count | 02 |
| Delete first samples value stored Hi | 00 |
| Delete first samples value stored Lo | 01 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE A (if the questioned EMA has no value stored in memory)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 83 |
| Error Code | 09 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE A (if the questioned EMA has stored one or more sample value)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Byte Count | 0 E |
| Start recorder Year Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Year Lo | $09=2009$ |
| Start recorder Mounth Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Mounth Lo | $01=$ January |
| Start recorder Day Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Day Lo | $1 \mathrm{~A}=26$ |
| Start recorder Hour Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Hour Lo | $10=10$ |
| Start recorder Minute Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Minute Lo | $2 \mathrm{~A}=42$ |
| Start recorder Second Hi | 00 |
| Start recorder Second Lo | $2 \mathrm{D}=45$ |
| Storing time (seconds) Hi | 00 |
| Storing time (seconds) Lo | $02=01$ |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE B (if the questioned EMA
has no value stored in memory)

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 83 |
| Error Code | 09 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  |  |
| RESPONSE B (if the questioned EMA has |  |
| stored one or more samples) |  |
|  |  |
| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 03 |
| Byte Count | 8 C |
| $:$ | $\mid 35$ values |
| $: 35$ samples stored values | $\mid$ with 2 word |
| $:$ | $\mid$ for each |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

RESPONSE C

| Field Name | Example (Hex) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Slave Address | 01 |
| Function Code | 10 |
| Starting Address Hi | 1 A |
| Starting Address Lo | 95 |
| Number Of Word Hi | 00 |
| Number Of Word Lo | 01 |
| Error Check (LRC or CRC) | $? ?$ |
|  | $? ?$ |

## 2.9) TROUBLESHOOTING

If response from EMA doesn't happen:

- check connection from EMA and RS232/RS485 converter ;
- check if data outgoing from the RS232 serial port of the PC come in the RS232/485 converter
- try to increase the wait time for response ( 50 to 100 mS is good);
- check if the transmitted data stream is EXACTLY as in example, monitoring the data on the RS485 serial line with a terminal ( eg. Hyperterminal or other emulator);
- if the RS232/485 converter is not our model CUS, be sure the turnaround-time is set in range 1 to 2 mS


### 2.10) NOTES

